



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

CITY OF LOGAN HOCKING COUNTY DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PAG	Ε
ndependent Auditor's Report	1
Prepared by Management:	
Management's Discussion and Analysis – For the Year Ended December 31, 2017	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position – December 31, 20171	3
Statement of Activities – For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 1	4
Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet Governmental Funds – December 31, 20171	6
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to	Ũ
Net Position of Governmental Activities – December 31, 2017	7
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds – For the Year Ended December 31, 2017	8
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities – For the Year Ended December 31, 2017	9
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)	
General Fund – For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 2	20
Statement of Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds – December 31, 2017 2	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds – For the Year Ended December 31, 20172	22
Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds – For the Year Ended December 31, 20172	23
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements – For the Year Ended December 31, 20172	24
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability:	
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Traditional Plan – Last Four Years6	51
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – Last Four Years6	52

CITY OF LOGAN HOCKING COUNTY DECEMBER 31, 2017 and 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

(Continued) PAGE
Required Supplementary Information (Continued):
Schedule of the City's Contributions:
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Traditional Plan – Last Five Years
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – Last Ten Years64
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
Management's Discussion and Analysis – For the Year Ended December 31, 201667
Basic Financial Statements:
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position – December 31, 201675
Statement of Activities – For the Year Ended December 31, 2016
Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet Governmental Funds – December 31, 201678
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities – December 31, 2016
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds – For the Year Ended December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities – For the Year Ended December 31, 2016
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) General Fund – For the Year Ended December 31, 2016
Statement of Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds – December 31, 2016
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds – For the Year Ended December 31, 2016
Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds – For the Year Ended December 31, 2016
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements – For the Year Ended December 31, 2016
Required Supplementary Information:
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability:

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan - Last Three Years 123

CITY OF LOGAN HOCKING COUNTY DECEMBER 31, 2017 and 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

ITLE PAGE
Required Supplementary Information (Continued):
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Continued):
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – Last Three Years 124
Schedule of the City's Contributions:
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Traditional Plan – Last Four Years 125
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – Last Ten Years126
ndependent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> 129
repared by Management:
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings131

TITI C



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City of Logan Hocking County 10 South Mulberry Street Logan, Ohio 43138

To the City Council:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Logan, Hocking County, Ohio (the City), as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

City of Logan Hocking County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Logan, Hocking County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the years then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's Discussion and Analysis*, and Schedules of Net Pension Liabilities and Pension Contributions as listed in the Table of Contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 12, 2018, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 12, 2018

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of the City of Logan's financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2017 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$729,032. Net position of governmental activities increased \$160,935 from 2016. Net position of business-type activities also increased \$568,097 from 2016.
- In total, assets increased \$1,590,634. Governmental activities increased \$706,425; the business-type activities assets increased \$884,209.
- Overall, capital assets decreased \$141,744. Total capital assets of governmental activities decreased \$75,191. Capital assets of business-type activities increased \$66,553.
- In total, liabilities increased \$953,442. Total liabilities of governmental activities increased \$452,999. Total liabilities of business-type activities increased \$500,443 from 2016.

USING THIS ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the City of Logan as a financial whole or as an entire operating entity. The statements then provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial conditions.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole City, presenting both an aggregate view of the City's finances and a longer-term view of those assets. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what dollars remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column.

Reporting the City of Logan as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the funds used by the City to provide services to our citizens, the view of the City as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2017?" The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting considers all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Unaudited

These two statements report the City's net position and the changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader whether, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the City, non-financial information, such as the condition of the City's capital assets and changes in the City's property tax base will also need to be evaluated.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into two kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities Most of the City's services are reported here including police, fire, administration, and all departments with the exception of our Water and Sewer Funds.
- Business-Type Activities Water and sewer services have charges based on the amounts of usage. The City charges fees to recoup the cost of the entire operation or our water and sewer treatment plants as well as all capital expenditures associated with these facilities and equipment.

Reporting the City of Logan's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements begin on page 16. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the City's major funds. Based upon restrictions on the use of monies, the City has established many funds which account for the multitude of services provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. In the case of the City of Logan, our major funds are the General Fund, Capital Improvements Fund, and the Water and Sewer Enterprise Funds.

Governmental Funds Most of the City's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of these funds and the balances left at year end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general governmental operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future on services provided to our residents. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled as part of the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds When the City charges customers for the services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Unaudited

THE CITY OF LOGAN AS A WHOLE

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the City as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net position for 2017 compared to 2016.

Table 1 Net Position							
	Government	al Activities	Business-T	ype Activities	То	Total	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
Assets Current and Other Assets	\$4,685,181	\$3,903,565	\$3,458,832	\$2,508,070	\$8,144,013	\$6,411,635	
Capital Assets	7,064,119	7,139,310	20,632,617	20,699,170	27,696,736	27,838,480	
Total Assets	11,749,300	11,042,875	24,091,449	23,207,240	35,840,749	34,250,115	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	1 200 476	1 210 244	626.067	404 700	1 004 540	1 001 102	
Pension	1,298,476	1,319,344	626,067	481,789	1,924,543	1,801,133	
Liabilities Current and Other Liabilitites Long-term Liabilities:	651,889	245,123	388,537	382,332	1,040,426	627,455	
Due Within One Year Due in More than One Year:	172,041	225,390	303,609	356,542	475,650	581,932	
Net Pension Liability Other Amounts	5,337,390 351,219	5,116,704 472,323	1,590,077 9,913,307	1,203,431 9,752,782	6,927,467 10,264,526	6,320,135 10,225,105	
Total Liabilities	6,512,539	6,059,540	12,195,530	11,695,087	18,708,069	17,754,627	
Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Property Taxes Pension	443,479 227,713	442,903 156,666	0 25,228	0 65,281	443,479 252,941	442,903 221,947	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	671,192	599,569	25,228	65,281	696,420	664,850	
Net Position Net Investment in							
Capital Assets Restricted	6,643,325 1,407,755	6,693,650 1,354,075	10,459,995 0	10,589,340 0	17,103,320 1,407,755	17,282,990 1,354,075	
Unrestricted	(2,187,035)	(2,344,615)	2,036,763	1,339,321	(150,272)	(1,005,294)	
Total Net Position	\$5,864,045	\$5,703,110	\$12,496,758	\$11,928,661	\$18,360,803	\$17,631,771	

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Unaudited

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the City at December 31, 2017, and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the City's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 requires the net pension liability to equal the City's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service.
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system as *against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the City's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

For governmental activities, total assets increased \$706,425 mainly due to increases in equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents of \$1,094,397 and property taxes receivable of \$30,687. The increase in equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents was primarily due to the City monitoring the cash flow very closely and insuring that expenses are well within revenue sources. Property taxes receivable increased during 2017 due to an increase in the amounts certified to be collected by the County Auditor. These increases were offset by a decrease in intergovernmental receivable of \$190,642, a decrease in capital assets of \$75,191, a decrease

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Unaudited

in income taxes receivable of \$34,166, and a decrease in loans receivable of \$25,398. The decrease in intergovernmental receivable is a result of the City having a Community Development Block Grant for 2016 and there was no grant for 2017. The decrease in capital assets is due to current year depreciation exceeding additions. Current liabilities increased \$406,766 due to increases in intergovernmental payable and leave benefits payable. Intergovernmental payable increased \$243,662 mainly due to a payment to the Jefferson Health Plan for costs associated with the City exiting a risk sharing pool. The increase of \$162,715 in leave benefits payable is a result of a perspective difference in viewing vacation and compensatory leave as current and not long term. Long-term liabilities increased \$46,233 primarily due to an increase in the net pension liability. The net pension liability increase represents the City's proportionate share of the OPERS traditional and the OP&F plans' unfunded benefits. As indicated above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability.

For business-type activities, intergovernmental receivable increased \$724,769 and equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents increased \$203,841. The increase in intergovernmental receivable is due to a \$725,000 grant for the City's Phase II Sewer Project. These increases were offset by a decrease in capital assets of \$66,553 due to current depreciation exceeding additions. Long-term liabilities increased \$494,238 mainly due and increase in the loan associated with the new water plan and an increase to net pension liability.

In order to further understand what makes up the changes in net position for the current year, the following table gives readers further details regarding the results of activities for 2017 and 2016.

Changes in Net Position						
	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	Business-Type Activities		al
Revenues	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$407,407	\$350,263	\$3,650,136	\$3,384,653	\$4,057,543	\$3,734,916
Operating Grants and						
Contributions	500,967	533,455	0	25,000	500,967	558,455
Capital Grants and						
Contributions	132,442	172,088	725,000	112,183	857,442	284,271
Total Program Revenues	1,040,816	1,055,806	4,375,136	3,521,836	5,415,952	4,577,642
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	476,300	448,753	0	0	476,300	448,753
Income Taxes	4,338,385	4,060,797	0	0	4,338,385	4,060,797
Hotel Tax	34,608	32,371	0	0	34,608	32,371
Grants and Entitlements	265,861	262,726	0	0	265,861	262,726
Interest	15,207	10,259	0	0	15,207	10,259
Sale of Capital Assets	0	4,716	0	1,630	0	6,346
Other	18,123	8,864	8,630	9,942	26,753	18,806
Total General Revenues	5,148,484	4,828,486	8,630	11,572	5,157,114	4,840,058
Total Revenues	\$6,189,300	\$5,884,292	\$4,383,766	\$3,533,408	\$10,573,066	\$9,417,700

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Unaudited

Table 2 (continued) **Changes in Net Position Business-Type Activities Governmental Activities** Total 2016 2017 2017 2017 2016 2016 **Program Expenses** General Government \$825,227 \$801,689 \$0 \$0 \$825,227 \$801,689 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,538,904 0 0 2,538,904 2,224,842 2,224,842 Fire 1,169,712 1,134,016 0 0 1,169,712 1,134,016 Transportation 693,207 605,720 0 0 693,207 605,720 **Public Health Services** 403,621 339,202 0 0 403,621 339,202 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 140,128 140,128 143,629 143,629 **Community Environment** 242,143 343,130 0 0 242,143 343,130 2,760 **Basic Utility Services** 2,374 0 0 2,760 2,374 12,663 11,533 Interest and Fiscal Charges 12,663 11,533 0 0 1.864,530 Water 1,507,797 1,507,797 0 0 1,864,530 Sewer 0 0 1,951,139 1,775,080 1,951,139 1,775,080 6,028,365 5,606,135 3,815,669 3,282,877 9,844,034 8,889,012 **Total Expenses** Change in Net Position 160,935 278,157 568,097 250,531 729,032 528,688 5,703,110 Net Position at Beginning of Year 5,424,953 11,928,661 11,678,130 17,631,771 17,103,083 \$5,864,045 Net Position at End of Year \$5,703,110 \$12,496,758 \$11,928,661 \$18,360,803 \$17,631,771

Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities, with the City income tax being the biggest contributor. The income tax rate is 2 percent. General revenues from property taxes and grants and entitlements, such as local government funds, are also large revenue generators. The City monitors these revenue sources very closely for fluctuations because the income tax, property tax, and intergovernmental revenue represent 84 percent, 9 percent, and 5 percent, respectively, of all general revenues in the governmental activities.

The City continues to work very hard to increase the income tax base by being proactive with new businesses. We are continuing to strive to provide better service to the taxpayers at the lowest cost possible. The ability of the City to continue to provide quality services without income tax increases rests on the City Management's ability to keep costs in line with revenues.

Intergovernmental revenues (operating and capital grants) and contributions accounted for 61 percent of all program revenues. These revenues are not generated from the City's own resources. Such revenues are often unpredictable and accompanied by administrative requirements. The lower this percentage, the better in regards to independence.

Security of persons and property is a major activity of the City, accounting for 62 percent of the governmental expenses. During 2017, expenses for police and fire operations amounted to \$2,538,904 and \$1,169,712, respectively. These activities are, for the most part, funded by the municipal income tax and property taxes. The City attempts to supplement the income and activities of the police department to enable the department to widen the scope of its activity. The fire department and its employees continue to work hand in hand with the City to help reduce the costs to the taxpayer.

Transportation activities of the City accounted for 11 percent of governmental expenses.

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Unaudited

General government, public health, leisure time activities, community environment, and basic utility service activities account for the remaining 27 percent of governmental expenditures.

Business-Type Activities

The City's business-type activities are composed of water and sewer operations and are funded almost entirely from charges for services. During 2017, the City collected \$265,483 more in charges for services from the previous year and spent \$532,792 more than the previous year. The City's water and sewer departments continued to operate with comparable rates. The minimum water and sewer rates are \$24.21 and \$20.11, respectively, for the first 2,000 gallons. Water and sewer rates for two surrounding communities are \$21.67 and \$18.19 for water and \$21.53 and \$16.04 for sewer.

THE CITY'S FUNDS

The City's governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$6,354,360 and expenditures of \$5,794,997.

The fund balance of the General Fund increased \$487,187. The General Fund's balance of \$1,972,805 represented 46 percent of current year expenditures. Most of this balance remains in the City's treasury and invested.

The fund balance of the Capital Improvements Fund increased \$112,178. The Capital Improvements Fund had a restricted fund balance of \$499,833 at year end.

During 2017, the Water Fund had operating revenues of \$1,761,837 and operating expenses of \$1,862,188. The Sewer Fund had operating revenues of \$1,896,929 and operating expenses of \$1,704,622. Water and sewer rates last increased 3 percent on September 1, 2017.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. From time to time during the year, the fund's budget may be amended as needs or conditions change.

During the course of 2017, the City amended its General Fund budget several times, none were significant. All recommendations for a budget change came from the City Auditor to the Finance Committee of Council for review before going to the whole Council for Ordinance enactment on the change. The allocation of appropriations among the objects within a fund may be modified during the year by the City Auditor without an ordinance of Council. With the General Fund supporting many of our major activities such as our police and fire departments, as well as most legislative and executive activities, the General Fund is monitored closely by looking for possible revenue shortfalls or overspending by individual departments.

Original budgeted revenues were decreased \$10,000 with the largest changes being an increase in income taxes and decreases in both intergovernmental and charges for services. Actual revenues were over the final budget in the amount of \$315,059. The original appropriations were increased \$50,000; however, the actual expenditures and other financing uses were \$356,367 less than the final budget for expenditures and other financing uses. The City of Logan's ending unencumbered fund cash balance in the General Fund was \$1,828,505 above the final budgeted amount. This is due to the City continuing to make every reasonable effort to hold costs down and maximize the returns the City receives for the monies that are spent.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Unaudited

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

	(Table 3) Capital Assets at December 31, 2017 (Net of Depreciation)							
	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Тс	Total		
-	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016		
Land	\$1,016,036	\$1,016,036	\$216,600	\$216,600	\$1,232,636	\$1,232,636		
Construction in Progress	53,682	0	1,013,905	710,971	1,067,587	710,971		
Land Improvements	1,814,673	1,871,609	1,470	1,610	1,816,143	1,873,219		
Buildings and								
Imrprovements	771,797	811,742	0	0	771,797	811,742		
Furniture, Fixtures,								
and Equipment	380,299	458,783	269,426	332,571	649,725	791,354		
Vehicles	1,265,303	1,241,242	307,210	338,733	1,572,513	1,579,975		
Infrastructure:								
City Streets	1,679,175	1,651,389	0	0	1,679,175	1,651,389		
Street Signals	83,154	88,509	0	0	83,154	88,509		
Water System	0	0	2,975,502	2,989,204	2,975,502	2,989,204		
Sewer System	0	0	15,848,504	16,109,481	15,848,504	16,109,481		
Totals	\$7,064,119	\$7,139,310	\$20,632,617	\$20,699,170	\$27,696,736	\$27,838,480		

The assets of the City are reported at historical cost, net of depreciation. For additional information on capital assets, see Note 9 to the basic financial statements.

Debt

As of December 31, 2017, and December 31, 2016, the City had total long-term debt of \$10,585,389 and \$10,423,969, respectively, as follows:

	(Table 4) Outstanding Debt at December 31, 2017								
	Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total								
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016			
OPWC Loans	\$0	\$0	\$475,262	\$491,876	\$475,262	\$491,876			
OWDA Loans	0	0	9,389,768	9,126,277	9,389,768	9,126,277			
Energy Conservation Bonds	72,220	99,023	36,170	49,593	108,390	148,616			
General Obligation Bonds	26,800	33,000	0	0	26,800	33,000			
Capital Leases	315,520	313,637	269,649	310,563	585,169	624,200			
Totals	\$414,540	\$445,660	\$10,170,849	\$9,978,309	\$10,585,389	\$10,423,969			

The City's overall legal debt margin was \$12,139,944 at December 31, 2017. For additional information on the City's debt, see Notes 15 and 16 to the basic financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2017 Unaudited

CURRENT FINANCIAL ISSUES

The City is currently working on the water and sewer infrastructure. The City has been approved for \$4,880,000 in grants to help with four major water projects. The projects include the a new Water Plant, Water Meter Replacements, New Water Tank and Booster Station, and a Water Line Replacement. The City of Logan received a Critical Infrastructure Grant to replace water valves. The Sanitary Sewer Project Phase II continues to replace sewer lines. The City received an Ohio Department of Transportation Grant to pave Hunter Street from State Route 664 to Mulberry Street, with a \$627,228 project and the City providing only a 5 percent match. Storm Water issues are being addressed with the Walhonding project. The City of Logan has also received a 1.1 million dollar grant to address sidewalks and street lighting and an Ohio Department of Natural Resources Grant to help finance improvements to Kachelmacher Park.

CONTACTING THE CITY AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Anna T. Lindsay, Logan City Auditor, 10 South Mulberry Street, Logan, Ohio 43138.

This page intentionally left blank.

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2017

Governmental Business-Type Activities Activities Total Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$3,009,922 \$2,187,690 \$5,197,612 Investments 137,380 0 137,380 Accrued Interest Receivable 3,181 0 3,181 Intergovernmental Receivable 314,848 725,407 1,040,255 Accounts Receivable 545,735 545,735 Ω Permissive MVL Taxes Receivable 2.574 0 2,574 Hotel Tax Receivable 3.978 0 3.978 Income Taxes Receivable 614,254 614,254 0 Property Taxes Receivable 456,167 0 456,167 Loans Receivable 142,877 142,877 0 Nondepreciable Capital Assets 1,069,718 1,230,505 2,300,223 Depreciable Capital Assets, Net 5,994,401 19,402,112 25,396,513 Total Assets 11,749,300 24,091,449 35,840,749 **Deferred Outflows of Resources** Pension 1,298,476 626,067 1,924,543 Liabilities Accounts Pavable 59.463 22.750 82.213 Accrued Wages Payable 115,023 41,553 156,576 Accrued Interest Payable 5,740 125,811 131,551 Intergovernmental Payable 302,694 115,254 417,948 **Contracts Payable** 6,254 1,773 8,027 Leave Benefits Payable 162,715 81,396 244,111 Long-Term Liabilities: Due within One Year 172,041 303,609 475,650 Due in More than One Year: Net Pension Liability (See Note 11) 5,337,390 1,590,077 6,927,467 Other Amounts Due in More than One Year 351,219 9,913,307 10,264,526 Total Liabilities 6,512,539 12,195,530 18,708,069 **Deferred Inflows of Resources Property Taxes** 443.479 0 443.479 Pension 25,228 252,941 227,713 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 671,192 25,228 696,420 **Net Position** Net Investment in Capital Assets 6,643,325 10,459,995 17,103,320 Restricted for: Perpetual Care: Expendable 36,324 0 36,324 Non-Expendable 137,380 0 137,380 30,313 Police 30,313 0 Fire 100,753 100,753 0 Transportation 391,611 0 391,611 **Capital Projects** 543,657 0 543,657 Economic Development 167,717 167,717 0 Unrestricted (Deficit) (2, 187, 035)2,036,763 (150,272) Total Net Position \$5,864,045 \$12,496,758 \$18,360,803

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

		Program Revenues			
	_		Operating Grants,	Capital	
		Charges for	Contributions,	Grants and	
	Expenses	Services	and Interest	Contributions	
Governmental Activities					
General Government	\$825,227	\$81,454	\$0	\$0	
Security of Persons and Property:					
Police	2,538,904	32,627	125,435	0	
Fire	1,169,712	128,080	29,375	0	
Transportation	693,207	35,879	319,142	132,442	
Public Health Services	403,621	40,242	313	0	
Leisure Time Activities	140,128	89,125	7,760	0	
Community Environment	242,143	0	18,942	0	
Basic Utility Services	2,760	0	0	0	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	12,663	0	0	0	
Total Governmental Activities	6,028,365	407,407	500,967	132,442	
Business-Type Activities					
Water	1,864,530	1,757,104	0	0	
Sewer	1,951,139	1,893,032	0	725,000	
Total Business-Type Activities	3,815,669	3,650,136	0	725,000	
Totals	\$9,844,034	\$4,057,543	\$500,967	\$857,442	

General Revenues

Property Taxes Levied for: General Purposes Police Fire Income Taxes Levied for: General Purposes Capital Improvements Hotel Tax Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs Interest Other *Total General Revenues Change in Net Position*

0

Net Position at Beginning of Year

Net Position at End of Year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total		
(\$743,773)	\$0	(\$743,773)		
(2,380,842) (1,012,257)	0 0	(2,380,842) (1,012,257)		
(1,012,207) (205,744)	0	(1,012,237) (205,744)		
(363,066)	0	(363,066)		
· · · /	0	(, , ,		
(43,243) (223,201)	0	(43,243) (223,201)		
(223,201) (2,760)	0	(223,201) (2,760)		
(12,663)	0	(12,663)		
(12,003)	0	(12,003)		
(4,987,549)	0	(4,987,549)		
0	666,893	666,893		
0	(107,426)	(107,426)		
0	559,467	559,467		
(4,987,549)	559,467	(4,428,082)		
191,091	0	191,091		
63,678	0	63,678		
221,531	0	221,531		
3,873,834	0	3,873,834		
464,551	0	464,551		
34,608	0	34,608		
265,861	0	265,861		
15,207	0	15,207		
18,123	8,630	26,753		
5,148,484	8,630	5,157,114		
160,935	568,097	729,032		
5,703,110	11,928,661	17,631,771		
\$5,864,045	\$12,496,758	\$18,360,803		

City of Logan, Ohio Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2017

	General	Capital Improvements	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and				
Cash Equivalents	\$2,083,757	\$451,591	\$474,574	\$3,009,922
Investments	0	0	137,380	137,380
Receivables:				
Accrued Interest	2,555	0	626	3,181
Intergovernmental	142,846	0	172,002	314,848
Permissive MVL Taxes	0	0	2,574	2,574
Hotel Tax	3,978	0	0	3,978
Income Taxes	522,116	92,138	0	614,254
Property Taxes	182,300	0	273,867	456,167
Loans	0	0	142,877	142,877
Total Assets	\$2,937,552	\$543,729	\$1,203,900	\$4,685,181
Liabilities Accounts Payable	\$59,115	\$72	\$276	\$59,463
Accounts Payable Accrued Wages Payable	105,251	φ72 0	9,772	\$59,403 115,023
Intergovernmental Payable	279,898	0	22,796	302,694
Contracts Payable	279,090	6,254	22,790	6,254
	0_	0,204	0	0,204
Total Liabilities	444,264	6,326	32,844	483,434
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Property Taxes	177,122	0	266,357	443,479
Unavailable Revenue	343,361	37,570	157,830	538,761
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	520,483	37,570	424,187	982,240
	,			· · ·
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	0	0	254,859	254,859
Restricted	0	499,833	455,657	955,490
Committed	0	0	36,353	36,353
Assigned	226,629	0	0	226,629
Unassigned	1,746,176	0	0	1,746,176
Total Fund Balances	1,972,805	499,833	746,869	3,219,507
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of				
Resources and Fund Balances	\$2,937,552	\$543,729	\$1,203,900	\$4,685,181

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities

December 31, 2017

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$3,219,507
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		7,064,119
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds:		
Delinquent Property Taxes Income Taxes Hotel Tax	12,688 250,467 1,420	
Intergovernmental Revenues	274,186	538,761
Leave benefits payable is recognized for earned benefits that are not expected to be paid with expendable available financial		
resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		(162,715)
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds: Deferred Outflows - Pension	1,298,476	
Deferred Inflows - Pension Net Pension Liability	(227,713) (5,337,390)	(4,266,627)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Capital Leases Payable	(315,520)	
General Obligation Bonds Payable Energy Conservation Bonds Payable Accrued Interest Payable	(26,800) (72,220) (5,740)	
Compensated Absences Payable	(108,720)	(529,000)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$5,864,045

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Capital Covernmental Covernmental			0	Other	Total
Revenues		Conorol	Capital	Governmental	Governmental
Property Taxes \$190,202 \$0 \$283,904 \$474,166 Income Taxes 3,899,225 453,457 0 4,352,682 Permissive MVL Taxes 0 0 35,879 35,879 Hotel Tax 35,094 0 0 35,879 Intergovernmental 362,087 132,413 548,233 1,042,733 Charges for Services 192,887 0 153,165 346,052 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,973 0 503 25,476 Interest 15,207 29 319 15,555 Donations 0 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures Current: General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 101,088 101,088 101,088	Revenues	General	Improvements	Funds	Funds
Income Taxes 3,899,225 453,457 0 4,352,682 Permissive MVL Taxes 0 0 35,079 35,879 Intergovernmental 362,087 132,413 548,233 1,042,733 Charges for Services 192,887 0 153,165 346,052 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,973 0 503 25,476 Intergovernmental 15,207 29 319 15,555 Donations 0 0 8,660 8,660 Other 14,890 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Transportation 150,966 0 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Pol		\$190,202	\$0	\$283 904	\$474 106
Permissive MVL Taxes 0 0 35,879 35,879 132,413 548,233 1,042,733 Intergovernmental 36,094 0 0 35,094 0 0 35,094 Intergovernmental 362,087 132,413 548,233 1,042,733 Charges 153,165 346,052 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 124,973 0 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 0 0 8,660 8,660 8,660 Charges 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures Current: General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Courity of Persons and Property: 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 984,366 Transportation 150,966 0 29,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 1010,088				. ,	
Hotel Tax 35,094 0 0 35,094 Intergovernmental 362,087 132,413 548,233 1,042,733 Charges for Services 192,887 0 153,165 346,052 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,973 0 0 603 25,476 Interest 15,207 29 319 15,555 Donations 0 0 8,660 8,660 Other 14,890 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures Current: General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 54,366 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0			-	-	
Intergovernmental 362,087 132,413 548,233 1,042,733 Charges for Services 192,887 0 153,165 346,052 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,973 0 503 25,476 Interest 15,207 29 319 15,555 Donations 0 0 8,660 8,660 Other 14,890 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures Current: General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 29,325 0 559,925 Debt Service:		-	-	,	,
Charges for Services 192,887 0 153,165 346,052 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,973 0 503 25,476 Interest 15,207 29 319 15,555 Donations 0 0 8,660 8,660 Other 14,890 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,881,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Prime 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 2,760 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925			132,413	548,233	
Interest 15,207 29 319 15,555 Donations 0 0 8,660 8,660 Other 14,890 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Transportation 150,966 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,780 Debit Health Services 2,760 0 0 2,780 Debit Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,	5	192,887	0	153,165	346,052
Donations Other 0 0 8,660 8,660 Other 14,890 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures	Fines, Licenses, and Permits	24,973	0	503	25,476
Other 14,890 0 3,233 18,123 Total Revenues 4,734,565 585,899 1,033,896 6,354,360 Expenditures General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Current: General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Police 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Transportation 150,966 0 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209 361,302 209 361,302 Debt Service: 0 0 559,925 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: 0 0 559,925 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: 0 5,702 559,363 5702 559,363 Total Expenditures 4,237	Interest	15,207	29	319	15,555
Total Revenues $4,734,565$ $585,899$ $1,033,896$ $6,354,360$ ExpendituresCurrent:General Government $643,039$ 00 $643,039$ Security of Persons and Property: $2,281,595$ 0 $31,794$ $2,313,389$ Police $2,281,595$ 0 $31,794$ $2,313,389$ Fire $754,277$ 0 $200,089$ $954,366$ Public Health Services $361,093$ 0 209 $361,302$ Leisure Time Activities00 $101,088$ $101,088$ Community Environment $12,815$ 0 $209,328$ $222,143$ Basic Utility Services $2,760$ 00 $2,760$ Capital Outlay0 $559,925$ 0 $559,925$ Debt Service: $91,415$ $176,824$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $4,030$ 894 $4,721$ Principal Retirement $26,803$ $58,606$ $91,415$ $176,824$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $4,030$ 894 $4,721$ $9,645$ Total Expenditures $4,237,378$ $619,425$ $938,194$ $5,794,997$ Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures $497,187$ $(33,526)$ $95,702$ $559,363$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(10,000)$ 0 $(10,000)$ $145,704$ Inception of Capital Lease 0 $145,704$ $145,704$ Inception of Capital Lease 0 $145,704$ $10,000$ Inception of Capital Lease 0 $145,704$ $10,000$ <td>Donations</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8,660</td> <td>8,660</td>	Donations	0	0	8,660	8,660
Expenditures Interview Interview Interview Current: General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Transportation 150,966 0 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Obelt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363	Other	14,890	0	3,233	18,123
Current: General Government $643,039$ 00 $643,039$ Security of Persons and Property: Police $2,281,595$ 0 $31,794$ $2,313,389$ Fire $754,277$ 0 $200,089$ $954,366$ Transportation $150,966$ 0 $299,550$ $450,516$ Public Health Services $361,093$ 0 209 $361,302$ Leisure Time Activities00 $101,088$ $101,088$ Community Environment $12,815$ 0 $209,328$ $222,143$ Basic Utility Services $2,760$ 00 $2,760$ Capital Outlay0 $559,925$ 0 $559,925$ Debt Service: $Principal Retirement$ $26,803$ $58,606$ $91,415$ $176,824$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $4,030$ 894 $4,721$ $9,645$ Total Expenditures $497,187$ $(33,526)$ $95,702$ $559,363$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 $145,704$ $145,704$ Inception of Capital Lease 0 $145,704$ $145,704$ Transfers N 0 0 0 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(10,000)$ 0 0 $(10,000)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(10,000)$ $145,704$ $10,000$ Transfers Out $(10,000)$ $145,704$ $10,000$ $145,704$ Net Change in Fund Balance $487,187$ $112,178$ $105,702$ $705,067$ Fund Balances at Beginning of Year $1,485,618$ $387,655$ <td< td=""><td>Total Revenues</td><td>4,734,565</td><td>585,899</td><td>1,033,896</td><td>6,354,360</td></td<>	Total Revenues	4,734,565	585,899	1,033,896	6,354,360
General Government 643,039 0 0 643,039 Security of Persons and Property: 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Police 2,281,595 0 200,089 954,366 Transportation 150,966 0 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: 0 0 559,925 0 559,925 Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) <t< td=""><td>Expenditures</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Expenditures				
Security of Persons and Property: 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Transportation 150,966 0 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: 9 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 145,704 145,704 145,704 Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Police 2,281,595 0 31,794 2,313,389 Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Transportation 150,966 0 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 1 145,704 145,704 145,704 Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 145,704 Transfers Out (10,000) 0 <td></td> <td>643,039</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>643,039</td>		643,039	0	0	643,039
Fire 754,277 0 200,089 954,366 Transportation 150,966 0 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 0 10,000 10,000 Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers Out (10,000)					
Transportation 150,966 0 299,550 450,516 Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 145,704 145,704 145,704 Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers Out (10,000) 0 (10,000) 145,704 Total Other Financing Sou				,	
Public Health Services 361,093 0 209 361,302 Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 10,000 10,000 Transfers Out (10,000) 0 0 (10,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance		,	-	,	,
Leisure Time Activities 0 0 101,088 101,088 Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 145,704 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 10,000 10,000 10,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Transfers Out (10,000) 0 0 0 (10,000) 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178	•		-		
Community Environment 12,815 0 209,328 222,143 Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Incasters In 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 0 0 0 10,000 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net		,	-		,
Basic Utility Services 2,760 0 0 2,760 Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Incasters In Transfers In Transfers Out (10,000) 0 0 (10,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440		-	-		
Capital Outlay 0 559,925 0 559,925 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 10,000 10,000 Transfers In 0 0 0 0 (10,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440		,	-	,	,
Debt Service: Principal Retirement 26,803 58,606 91,415 176,824 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 0 10,000 10,000 Transfers Out (10,000) 0 0 (10,000) 145,704 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440		,	-	-	,
Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges 26,803 4,030 58,606 894 91,415 4,721 176,824 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440		0	000,020	0	000,020
Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,030 894 4,721 9,645 Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 10,000 10,000 10,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440		26,803	58,606	91,415	176.824
Total Expenditures 4,237,378 619,425 938,194 5,794,997 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 0 10,000 10,000 Transfers Out (10,000) 0 0 (10,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440	•	,	,	,	,
Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 497,187 (33,526) 95,702 559,363 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 0 0 10,000 10,000 10,000 Transfers Out (10,000) 0 0 0 0 145,704 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440	Ŭ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 145,704 145,704 Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 10,000 10,000 Transfers Out (10,000) 0 0 (10,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440	Total Expenditures	4,237,378	619,425	938,194	5,794,997
Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 10,000 10,000 Transfers Out 0 0 0 0 10,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440	Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures	497,187	(33,526)	95,702	559,363
Inception of Capital Lease 0 145,704 145,704 Transfers In 0 0 10,000 10,000 Transfers Out 0 0 0 0 10,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440	Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In 0 0 10,000 10,000 Transfers Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440	e (<i>)</i>	0	145 704		145 704
Transfers Out (10,000) 0 0 (10,000) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,000) 145,704 10,000 145,704 Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440		-		10.000	
Net Change in Fund Balance 487,187 112,178 105,702 705,067 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440	Transfers Out	(10,000)		,	
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 1,485,618 387,655 641,167 2,514,440	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(10,000)	145,704	10,000	145,704
	Net Change in Fund Balance	487,187	112,178	105,702	705,067
Fund Balances at End of Year \$1,972,805 \$499,833 \$746,869 \$3,219,507	Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	1,485,618	387,655	641,167	2,514,440
	Fund Balances at End of Year	\$1,972,805	\$499,833	\$746,869	\$3,219,507

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$705,067
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlay in the current period: Capital Assets Additions Depreciation Expense	425,351 (470,164)	(44,813)
Capital Assets removed from the capital asset account on the statement of net assets results in a gain or loss on disposal of capital assets on the statement of activities.	(470,104)	(30,378)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes Income Taxes Hotel Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues	2,194 (14,297) (486) (152,471)	(165,060)
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding debt, whereas in governmental funds, interest is expended when due.		(3,018)
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position: Capital Leases Payable General Obligation Bonds Payable Energy Conservation Bonds Payable	143,821 6,200 26,803	176,824
Inception of Capital Leases are reported as other financing sources in the governmental funds, but the inception increases long-term liabilities on the statement of activities.		(145,704)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governemntal funds: Leave Benefits Payable Compensated Absences	(162,715) 143,333	(19,382)
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the Statement of Net Position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.		422,973
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the Statement Activities.	-	(735,574)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	=	\$160,935
See accompanying notes to the basis financial atotements		

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Budgeted	Amounts Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues Property Taxes Income Taxes Hotel Tax Intergovernmental Charges for Services Fines, Licenses, and Permits Interest Other	\$178,123 3,685,404 32,857 371,242 180,639 23,387 13,384 13,944	\$178,029 3,740,000 28,500 362,821 144,430 30,350 3,300 1,550	\$190,202 3,935,296 35,084 396,415 192,887 24,973 14,292 14,890	\$12,173 195,296 6,584 33,594 48,457 (5,377) 10,992 13,340
Total Revenues	4,498,980	4,488,980	4,804,039	315,059
Expenditures Current: General Government Security of Persons and Property: Police Fire Transportation Public Health Services Community Environment Basic Utilities Debt Service: Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures	747,188 2,371,101 818,937 174,904 377,101 13,698 2,806 26,803 4,031 4,536,569	673,346 2,479,367 783,699 215,882 377,586 13,078 2,777 26,803 4,031 4,576,569	619,153 2,287,187 752,985 154,827 359,609 12,848 2,760 26,803 4,030 4,220,202	54,193 192,180 30,714 61,055 17,977 230 17 0 1 356,367
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(37,589)	(87,589)	583,837	671,426
Other Financing Uses Transfers Out	(37,389)	(10,000)	(10,000)	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(37,589)	(97,589)	573,837	671,426
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,211,846	1,211,846	1,211,846	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	42,822	42,822	42,822	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$1,217,079	\$1,157,079	\$1,828,505	\$671,426

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds December 31, 2017

	Water	Sewer	Total Enterprise Funds
Assets	Water	Sewer	Fullus
Current: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Receivable	\$585,848 0	\$1,601,842 725,407	\$2,187,690 725,407
Accounts Receivable	282,005	263,730	545,735
Total Current Assets	867,853	2,590,979	3,458,832
Noncurrent:			
Nondepreciable Capital Assets Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	919,834 3,165,179	310,671 16,236,933	1,230,505 19,402,112
Total Noncurrent Assets	4,085,013	16,547,604	20,632,617
Total Assets	4,952,866	19,138,583	24,091,449
Deferred Outflows of Resources	070 400	400.000	
Pension	276,196	420,360	696,556
Liabilities Current:			
Accounts Payable	15,692	7,058	22,750
Accrued Wages Payable	21,437	20,116	41,553
Contracts Payable Intergovernmental Payable	0 66,953	1,773 48,301	1,773 115,254
Accrued Interest Payable	454	125,357	125,811
Leave Benefits Payable	43,422	37,974	81,396
General Obligation Bonds Payable	14,010	0	14,010
OWDA Loans Payable	0	230,642	230,642
OPWC Loans Payable	650	16,289	16,939
Capital Leases Payable	2,101	39,917	42,018
Total Current Liabilities	164,719	527,427	692,146
Long-Term:			
General Obligation Bonds Payable	22,160	0	22,160
OWDA Loans Payable	849,056	8,310,070	9,159,126
OPWC Loans Payable Capital Leases Payable	18,534 11,381	439,789 216,250	458,323 227,631
Compensated Absences Payable	17,802	210,250	46,067
Net Pension Liability	706,701	883,376	1,590,077
Total Long-Term Liabilties	1,625,634	9,877,750	11,503,384
Total Liabilities	1,790,353	10,405,177	12,195,530
Deferred Inflows of Resources Pension	90,460	5,257	95,717
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	3,167,121	7,292,874	10,459,995
Unrestricted	181,128	1,855,635	2,036,763
Total Net Position	\$3,348,249	\$9,148,509	\$12,496,758

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds For the Year December 31, 2017

	Water	Sewer	Total Enterprise Funds
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$1,757,104	\$1,893,032	\$3,650,136
Other Operating Revenues	4,733	3,897	8,630
Total Operating Revenues	1,761,837	1,896,929	3,658,766
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and Wages	575,392	493,798	1,069,190
Fringe Benefits	412,761	292,642	705,403
Contractual Services	372,496	413,101	785,597
Materials and Supplies	344,792	24,232	369,024
Depreciation	156,516	480,849	637,365
Other Operating Expenses	231	0	231
Total Operating Expenses	1,862,188	1,704,622	3,566,810
Operating Income (Loss)	(100,351)	192,307	91,956
Non-Operating (Expenses)			
Capital Grants	0	725,000	725,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(2,342)	(246,517)	(248,859)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(2,342)	478,483	476,141
Change in Net Position	(102,693)	670,790	568,097
Net Position at Beginning of Year	3,450,942	8,477,719	11,928,661
Net Position at End of Year	\$3,348,249	\$9,148,509	\$12,496,758

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Water	Sewer	Total Enterprise Funds
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	Walei	Sewei	T UTUS
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Cash Received from Customers	\$1,728,463	\$1,873,895	\$3,602,358
Cash Payments for Employee Services and Benefits	(860,286)	(587,020)	(1,447,306)
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(864,642)	(463,554)	(1,328,196)
Other Operating Revenues	4,733	3,897	8,630
Other Operating Expenses	(231)	0,007	(231)
	(201)	<u> </u>	(201)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	8,037	827,218	835,255
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities	(440.070)	(400 500)	(570.040)
Acquisition of Capital Assets	(410,273)	(160,539)	(570,812)
Proceeds of Loans	447,596	307,979	755,575
Principal Paid on General Obligation Bonds	(13,423)	0	(13,423)
Principal Paid on Loans	(325)	(508,373)	(508,698)
Principal Paid on Capital Leases	(2,046)	(38,868)	(40,914)
Interest Paid on General Obligation Bonds	(2,018)	0	(2,018)
Interest Paid on Loans Interest Paid on Capital Leases	0 (419)	(242,739)	(242,739)
		(7,966)	(8,385)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	19,092	(650,506)	(631,414)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	27,129	176,712	203,841
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	558,719	1,425,130	1,983,849
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$585,848	\$1,601,842	\$2,187,690
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net			
Cash Provided by Operating Activities			
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$100,351)	\$192,307	\$91,956
Adjustments:			
Depreciation	156,516	480,849	637,365
(Increase) Decrease in Assets:			
Accounts Receivable	(28,767)	(19,242)	(48,009)
Intergovernmental Receivable	126	105	231
Prepaid Items	15,680	10,177	25,857
Decrease in Deferred Outflows - Pension	101,242	136,286	237,528
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	(18,923)	(24,962)	(43,885)
Accrued Wages Payable	(21)	7,319	7,298
Contracts Payable	(128,431)	(1,317)	(129,748)
Intergovernmental Payable	57,347	38,080	95,427
Leave Benefits Payable	43,422	37,974	81,396
Compensated Absences Payable	(46,433)	(38,515)	(84,948)
Net Pension Liability	15,819	19,775	35,594
Decrease in Deferred Inflows - Pension	(59,189)	(11,618)	(70,807)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$8,037	\$827,218	\$835,255

Note 1 – Description of City and Reporting Entity

The City of Logan (the "City") is a municipal corporation operating under the laws of the State of Ohio. In 1838, Logan was incorporated as a village. Logan was declared a city in 1893.

The municipal government is organized as a Mayor/Council form of government. Legislative power is vested in an eight-member council, each member elected to a two-year term. The Mayor and the City Auditor are elected by the citizens of Logan for four-year terms. The Mayor is the chief executive officer and the head of the administrative agencies of the City. He appoints all department heads.

Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, component units, and other governmental organizations included to ensure the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. The City of Logan provides various services including police and fire protection, recreation (including parks), planning and zoning, street maintenance and repair, water and water pollution control, sewer, and general administrative services. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by the Council through the budgetary process and by the City Auditor and the City Mayor through administrative and managerial requirements and procedures and all are included as part of the reporting entity.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units also include organizations that are fiscally dependent upon the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefit to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. No separate government units meet the criteria for inclusion as a component unit.

The City is involved with the following organizations which are defined as jointly governed organizations. Additional information concerning the jointly governed organizations is presented in Note 18.

Hocking Metropolitan Housing Authority Hocking County Council on Aging, Incorporated Hocking County Regional Planning Commission Buckeye Hills-Hocking Valley Regional Development District

Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City of Logan have been prepared in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for the fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental (primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues) and those that are considered business-type activities (primarily supported by fees and charges).

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants, and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program, and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental program or business activity is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

B. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Fund Types Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the City are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund The General Fund accounts for and reports all financial resources not accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Capital Improvements Fund The Capital Improvements Fund is used to account for that portion of income taxes designated for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Proprietary Funds Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The City's proprietary funds are all classified as enterprise funds. Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. All of the City's enterprise funds.

Water Fund The Water Fund is used to account for the revenues generated from the charges for distribution of water to the residential and commercial users of the City.

Sewer Fund The Sewer Fund is used to account for the revenues generated from the charges for sanitary sewer services provided to the residential and commercial users of the City.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. There are four categories of fiduciary funds: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equals liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City has no fiduciary funds.

C. Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economics resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows and all liabilities and deferred inflows associated with the operation of the City are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities accounts for increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenditures) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current deferred outflows and current liabilities and current deferred inflows generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances reports in the sources (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Therefore, governmental fund financial statements include reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the fund financial statements for the governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows and all liabilities and deferred inflows associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net position. The statement of changes in revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, available means expected to be received within thirty-one days of year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 7). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: municipal income taxes, hotel taxes, permissive motor vehicle and license taxes, charges for services, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline), interest, grants, fees, and rentals.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources include pension reported in the government-wide statement of position. The deferred outflows related to pension are explained in Note 11.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the City, deferred inflows or resources include property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2017, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2018 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, income taxes, hotel tax, and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities found on page 17. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Note 11)

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgetary Process

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and set annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by Council. The legal level of control has been established by Council at the fund and within each department personal services level. The City Auditor has been authorized to allocate appropriations to the function and object level within each department, except for personal services which must be approved by City Council.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the City Auditor. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the amended certificate in effect when final appropriations for the year were adopted by Council.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool, except for the investments of the Cemetery Trust Endowment Permanent Fund which is invested separately. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the City's records. Interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents".

During 2017, investments were limited to STAR Ohio and certificates of deposit. Certificates of deposit are reported at cost.

STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For 2017, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Investment procedures are restricted by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. Interest is credited to the General Fund, the Capital Improvements Capital Projects Fund, the Economic Development Special Revenue Fund, and the Cemetery Endowment Permanent Fund. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during 2017 amounted to \$15,207, which includes \$9,261 assigned from other City funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

On the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an original maturity of more than three months not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

G. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2017, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed. The City did not have any prepaid items for 2017.

H. Loans Receivable

"Loans receivable" consists of low interest loans for development projects granted to eligible businesses and homeowners under the Federal Economic Development Assistance and the Community Block Grant Programs. The City administers a deferred loan program where a portion of the loan is forgiven in equal installments if the homeowners adhere to the loan guidelines. The portion of the loan receivable that may be forgiven is reported as nonspendable fund balance.

I. Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of infrastructure by backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The City's infrastructure consists of U.S. and State roads, City streets, street signals, and water and sewer systems. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

All capital assets are depreciated, except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Land Improvements	15 - 50 Years
Buildings and Improvements	40 - 50 Years
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	5 - 15 Years
Vehicles	5 - 15 Years
Infrastructure	15 - 40 Years

All infrastructure of the City has been reported, including infrastructure acquired or constructed prior to 1980.

J. Compensated Absences

Leave benefits (vacation and compensatory leave) are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The liability for these leave benefits is recorded as "leave benefits payable", rather than a long-term liability, as the average maturity of the liability is less than one year.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the City has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's termination policy. The City records a liability for accumulated, unused sick leave for all City employees with at least seventeen years of service.

K. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans, if any.

Restricted Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances).

Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandates payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party-such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Committed The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance or resolution) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, the committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints are not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council or a City official delegated that authority by City Charter or ordinance, or by State Statute.

Unassigned Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

L. Internal Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Transfers between governmental activities are eliminated. Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the Statement of Activities. Payments for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

M. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Liabilities

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, and net pension liability that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and capital leases are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

N. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

O. Net Position

Net position represents the difference of all other elements in a statement of financial position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

The City applies restricted resources when an expense in incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

P. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

Q. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for sewer and water utilities. Operating expenses are necessary costs that have been incurred in order to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses not meeting the definition are reported as nonoperating.

R. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of City Council and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence.

Note 3 – Change in Accounting Principle

For 2017, the City implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) *Implementation Guide No. 2016-1*. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2017 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Note 4 – Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in governmental funds.

The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented as follows:

		Capital	Other	
Fund Balances	General	Improvements	Governmental	Total
Nonspendable:				
Loans	\$0	\$0	\$117,479	\$117,479
Endowments	0	0	137,380	137,380
Total Nonspendable	0	0	254,859	254,859
Restricted for:				
Street Improvements	0	0	262,523	262,523
Law Enforcement	0	0	27,494	27,494
Fire Protection	0	0	79,078	79,078
Community Development	0	0	50,238	50,238
Cemeteries	0	0	36,324	36,324
Capital Improvements	0	499,833	0	499,833
Total Restricted	0	499,833	455,657	955,490
Committed for:				
Fire Equipment	0	0	18,214	18,214
Parks and Recreation	0	0	18,139	18,139
Total Committed	0	0	36,353	36,353
Assigned to:				
Purchases on Order	219,178	0	0	219,178
Assigned to Subsequent Year's Appropriations	7,451	0	0	7,451
Total Assigned	226,629	0	0	226,629
Unassigned:	1,746,176	0	0	1,746,176
Total Fund Balances	\$1,972,805	\$499,833	\$746,869	\$3,219,507

Note 5 – Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP Basis), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) presented for the General Fund is prepared on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability in incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance (GAAP).
- 4. Unrecorded items are reported on the balance sheet (GAAP basis), but not on the budgetary basis.

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the GAAP basis to the budget basis are as follows:

	General
GAAP Basis	\$487,187
Revenue Accruals	69,483
Expenditure Accruals	(238,051)
Unreported Items:	
Beginning of Year	16
End of Year	(25)
Encumbrances	255,227
Budget Basis	\$573,837

Net Change in Fund Balance

Note 6 – Deposits and Investments

Monies held by the City are classified by State into three categories.

Active deposits are public monies determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the City treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies held by the City can be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury bills, bonds notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in (1) or
 (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 4. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
- 5. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and with certain limitations bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain bankers' acceptances and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days in an amount not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met; and
- 8. Written repurchase agreements in the securities described in (1) or (2) provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days.

Reverse repurchase agreements, investments in derivatives, and investments in stripped principal or interest obligations that are not issued or guaranteed by the United States, are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. Bankers' acceptances must mature within 180 days. Commercial paper and corporate notes must mature within 270 days. All other investments must mature within five years from the date of settlement unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the County. Investments must be purchased with the expectation that they will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the County will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At year end, \$4,597,688 of the City's bank balance of \$5,370,308 was exposed to custodial credit risk because those deposits were uninsured and uncollateralized. (1) Although all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the County to a successful claim by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. (2) The County's financial institution was approved for a reduced collateral rate of 102 percent through the Ohio Pooled Collateral System.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

The City has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or be protected by:

Eligible securities pledged to the City and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose market value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured; or

Participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total market value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposite being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State.

Investments As of December 31, 2017, the City had the following investment:

	Measurement		
Measurement/Investment	Amount	Maturity	Ratings
Net Asset Value Per Share:			
STAROhio	\$127,989	Average 52.1 Days	AAAm

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Credit Risk STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard setting service. The City has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices other than what has been approved by State statute.

Note 7 – Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2017, consisted of municipal income taxes, property taxes, accounts (billings for user fees including unbilled utility services), permissive motor vehicle license taxes, hotel tax, loans, and intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements and shared revenues, and accrued interest on investments. All receivables except property taxes are expected to be received within one year. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year.

A. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2017 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of 2016 taxes.

2016 real property taxes are levied after October 1, 2017, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2017, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2017 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2018.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2017 public utility property taxes become a lien December 31, 2017, are levied after October 1, 2017, and are collected in 2018 with real property taxes.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2017, was \$4.90 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real property and public utility tangible property upon which 2017 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Real Property	\$108,574,560
Public Utility Real Property	7,299,190
Total Assessed Value	\$115,873,750

Hocking County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts within the County, including the City of Logan. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected.

Property taxes receivable represents real and public utility property taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2017, and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the governmental funds, the portion of the receivable not levied to finance current year operations is offset to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes. On the accrual basis, delinquent collectible property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

B. Income Taxes

The City levies a municipal income tax of 2 percent on substantially all earned income arising from employment, residency, or business activities within the City as well as income of residents earned outside of the City; however, the City allows a credit for income taxes paid to another municipality up to the full amount of the tax owed.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly. Corporations and other individual tax payers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually.

Income tax proceeds are to be used for the purposes of general municipal operations, aquatic center operations, maintenance, new equipment, extension and enlargement of municipal services and facilities, and capital improvements of the City of Logan.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

C. Intergovernmental Receivable

A summary of intergovernmental receivables follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Local Government	\$102,267
Homestead and Rollback	28,733
Gasoline Tax	127,796
Motor Vehicle License Tax	27,204
School Resource Officer Grant	26,513
Miscellaneous	2,335
Total Governmental Activities	314,848
Business-Type Activities:	
Community Development Block Grant	725,000
Miscellaneous	407
Total Business-Type Activities	725,407
Total Intergovernmental Receivables	\$1,040,255

Note 8 – Tax Abatements

As of December 31, 2017, the County provides tax abatements through two programs: The Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) Tax Abatements and Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions.

Community Reinvestment Area (CRA)

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5709, the City established a Community Reinvestment Area to provide property tax abatements to encourage revitalization of existing buildings and the construction of new structures. Abatements are obtained through application by the property owner, including proof that the improvements have been made, whether the purpose was for remodeling or new construction, and the cost. The abatement is equal to 100 percent of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in assessed value as a result of the improvement. The amount of the abatement is deducted from the recipient's tax bill.

Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions

For 2017, City property taxes were reduced under an enterprise tax zone exemption agreement entered into by Hocking County.

Below is the information relevant to the disclosure of those programs for the year ended December 31, 2017.

	Amount of 2017
Tax Abatement Program	Taxes Abated
Community Reinvestment Area (CRA)	
- Retail	\$9,077

City of Logan, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

City property taxes were reduced as follows under agreements entered into by overlapping governments:

	Amount of 2017
Overlapping Government	Taxes Abated
Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions: Hocking County	\$6,423

Note 9 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, was as follows:

	Balance at 12/31/16	Additions	Deductions	Balance at 12/31/17
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$1,016,036 0	\$0 53,682	\$0 0	\$1,016,036 53,682
Total Non-Deprecialbe Capital Assets	1,016,036	53,682	0	1,069,718
Depreciable Capital Assets: Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Vehicles City Streets Street Signals	4,223,438 1,856,662 2,504,143 3,200,503 8,160,052 895,038	7,800 0 26,867 187,270 149,732 0	0 (963) (758,784) (591,901) 0 0	4,231,238 1,855,699 1,772,226 2,795,872 8,309,784 895,038
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	20,839,836	371,669	(1,351,648)	19,859,857
Less Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Vehicles City Streets Street Signals	(2,351,829) (1,044,920) (2,045,360) (1,959,261) (6,508,663) (806,529)	(64,736) (39,945) (90,035) (148,147) (121,946) (5,355)	0 963 743,468 576,839 0 0	(2,416,565) (1,083,902) (1,391,927) (1,530,569) (6,630,609) (811,884)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(14,716,562)	(470,164) *	1,321,270	(13,865,456)
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	6,123,274	(98,495)	(30,378)	5,994,401
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$7,139,310	(\$44,813)	(\$30,378)	\$7,064,119

*Depreciation expense was charged to governmental programs as follows:

General Government Security of Persons and Property:	\$65,418
, , ,	04 700
Police	61,729
Fire	116,388
Transportation	188,343
Public Health Services	10,720
Leisure Time Activities	27,566
Total Depreciation Expense	\$470,164

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Business-Type Activities:	Balance at 12/31/16	Additions	Deductions	Balance at 12/31/17
Capital Assets not being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$216,600 710,971	\$0 434,111	\$0 (131,177)	\$216,600 1,013,905
Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated	927,571	434,111	(131,177)	1,230,505
Depreciable Capital Assets: Land Improvements Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Vehicles Infrastructure	63,268 1,312,624 552,899 28,140,097	0 0 13,783 254,095	0 (9,638) 0 0	63,268 1,302,986 566,682 28,394,192
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	30,068,888	267,878	(9,638)	30,327,128
Less Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Vehicles Infrastructure	(61,658) (980,053) (214,166) (9,041,412)	(140) (63,145) (45,306) (528,774)	0 9,638 0 0	(61,798) (1,033,560) (259,472) (9,570,186)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(10,297,289)	(637,365)	9,638	(10,925,016)
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	19,771,599	(369,487)	0	19,402,112
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$20,699,170	\$64,624	(\$131,177)	\$20,632,617

Note 10 – Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City contracts with Wichert Insurance Services for the following coverage:

		Limits of
Property and Liability	Deductible	Coverage
Buildings and Contents	\$5,000	\$31,612,847
Boiler and Machinery		4,000,000
Employee Dishonesty		500,000
Crime Insurance		25,000
Employee Benefits Liability	1,000	1,000,000
Employer's Liability Stop-Gap		1,000,000
Law Enforcment Liability	10,000	1,000,000
Public Officials Liability	10,000	1,000,000
Umbrella Coverage		1,000,000
Vehicles:		
Automobile Liability		1,000,000
Uninsured Motorist		1,000,000
General Liability Per Occurrence		1,000,000
General Liability Aggregate Limit		2,000,000
Garage Keeper		60,000

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from last year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions--between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the City's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description - City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is plan with defined contribution features. While members (e.g. City employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS' traditional plan; therefore, the following disclosure focuses on the traditional pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</u>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS CAFR referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

Group A	Group B	Group C
Eligible to retire prior to	20 years of service credit prior to	Members not in other Groups
January 7, 2013 or five years	January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire	and members hired on or after
after January 7, 2013	ten years after January 7, 2013	January 7, 2013
State and Local	State and Local	State and Local
Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:
Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 57 with 25 years of service credit
or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
Formula:	Formula:	Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of for service years in excess of 30

Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State	
	and Local	
2017 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates		
Employer	14.0 %	
Employee	10.0 %	
2017 Actual Contribution Rates		
Employer:		
Pension	13.0 %	
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	1.0	
Total Employer	14.0 %	
Employee	10.0 %	

City of Logan, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution was \$241,261 for 2017. Of this amount, \$34,488 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

Plan Description - City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit. (See OP&F CAFR referenced above for additional information, including requirements for Deferred Retirement Option Plan provisions and reduced and unreduced benefits.)

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit and statutory survivors.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, and members whose pension benefit became effective on or after July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to a percentage of the member's base pension benefit where the percentage is the lesser of three percent or the percentage increase in the consumer price index, if any, over the 12 month period that ends on the thirtieth day of September of the immediately preceding year, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	Police	Firefighters
2017 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates		
Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %
2017 Actual Contribution Rates		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00 %	23.50 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	0.50	0.50
Total Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$311,993 for 2017. Of this amount, \$51,202 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2016, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2016, to December 31, 2016. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	OPERS	OP&F	
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability:			
Current Measurement Date	0.012967%	0.0628820%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.012104%	0.0656540%	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.0008630%	-0.0027720%	
			Total
Proportionate Share of the Net			
Pension Liability	\$2,944,585	\$3,982,882	\$6,927,467
Pension Expense	\$615,366	\$452,804	\$1,068,170

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

At December 31, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Deferred Outflows of ResourcesDifferences between expected and actual experience\$3,991\$1,127\$5,118Changes of assumptions467,0470467,047Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments438,517387,317825,834Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions73,290073,290City contributions subsequent to the measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions and proportionate share of contributions\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$17,303174,943226,246Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$1,303174,943\$252,941		OPERS	OP&F	Total
actual experience\$3,991\$1,127\$5,118Changes of assumptions467,0470467,047Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments438,517387,317825,834Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions73,290073,290City contributions subsequent to the measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,303174,943226,246	Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Changes of assumptions467,0470467,047Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments438,517387,317825,834Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions73,290073,290City contributions subsequent to the measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions\$1,303174,943226,246	Differences between expected and			
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments438,517387,317825,834Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions73,290073,290City contributions subsequent to the measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions\$1,303174,943226,246	actual experience	\$3,991	\$1,127	\$5,118
actual earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions438,517387,317825,834O73,290073,290073,290City contributions subsequent to the measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	Changes of assumptions	467,047	0	467,047
Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions73,290073,290City contributions subsequent to the measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	Net difference between projected and			
between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions73,290073,290City contributions subsequent to the meas urement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	actual earnings on pension plan investments	438,517	387,317	825,834
proportionate share of contributions73,290073,290City contributions subsequent to the measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	Changes in proportion and differences			
City contributions subsequent to the measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	between City contributions and			
measurement date241,261311,993553,254Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	proportionate share of contributions	73,290	0	73,290
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$1,224,106\$700,437\$1,924,543Deferred Inflows of ResourcesDifferences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions\$1,303174,943226,246	City contributions subsequent to the			
Deferred Inflows of ResourcesDifferences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	measurement date	241,261	311,993	553,254
Deferred Inflows of ResourcesDifferences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246				
Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$1,224,106	\$700,437	\$1,924,543
Differences between expected and actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246				
actual experience\$17,525\$9,170\$26,695Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	Differences between expected and			
between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions51,303174,943226,246	actual experience	\$17,525	\$9,170	\$26,695
share of contributions 51,303 174,943 226,246	Changes in proportion and differences			
	between City contributions and proportionate			
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources \$68,828 \$184,113 \$252,941	share of contributions	51,303	174,943	226,246
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources \$68,828 \$184,113 \$252,941				
	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$68,828	\$184,113	\$252,941

\$553,254 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Year Ending December 31:			
2018	\$359,136	\$110,561	\$469,697
2019	408,844	110,561	519,405
2020	158,891	75,462	234,353
2021	(12,854)	(62,816)	(75,670)
2022	0	(27,005)	(27,005)
2023	0	(2,432)	(2,432)
Total	\$914,017	\$204,331	\$1,118,348

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. In 2016, the OPERS' actuarial consultants conducted an experience study for the period 2011 through 2015, comparing assumptions to actual results. The experience study incorporates both a historical review and forward-looking projections to determine the appropriate set of assumptions to keep the plan on a path toward full funding. Information from this study led to changes in both demographic and economic assumptions, with the most notable being a reduction in the actuarially assumed rate of return from 8.0 percent down to 7.5 percent, for the defined benefit investments. Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of December 31, 2016, compared with December 31, 2015, are presented below.

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Wage Inflation	3.25 percent	3.75 percent
Future Salary Increases,	3.25 to 10.05 percent	4.25 to 10.05 percent
including inflation	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:		
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple through 2018,	3 percent, simple through 2018,
	then 2.15 percent, simple	then 2.8 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent	8 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

For 2016, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table. For males, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015. For females, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvements back to the observation period base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015 for males and 2010 for females. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year for both healthy and disabled retiree mortality tables are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to the above described tables.

For 2015, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2015. The prior experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2010.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

During 2016, OPERS managed investments in four investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the 401(h) Health Care Trust portfolio, the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The 401(h) Health Care Trust portfolio was closed as of June 30, 2016 and the net position transferred to the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio on July 1, 2016. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. The Defined Benefit portfolio historically included the assets of the Member-Directed retiree medical accounts funded through the VEBA Trust. However, the VEBA Trust was closed as of June 30, 2016 and the net position transferred to the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio on July 1, 2016. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio is 8.3 percent for 2016.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2016 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

		Weighted Average Long-Term Expected
	Target	Real Rate of Return
Asset Class	Allocation	(Arithmetic)
Fixed Income	23.00 %	2.75 %
Domestic Equities	20.70	6.34
Real Estate	10.00	4.75
Private Equity	10.00	8.97
International Equities	18.30	7.95
Other investments	18.00	4.92
Total	100.00 %	5.66 %

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for 2016 was 7.5 percent. The discount rate for 2015 was 8 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount **Rate** The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.5 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.5 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(6.50%)	(7.50%)	(8.50%)
County's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$4,498,512	\$2,944,585	\$1,649,662

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2016, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2016, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2016, are presented below:

January 1, 2016, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward	
to December 31, 2016	
Entry Age Normal	
8.25 percent	
4.25 percent to 11 percent	
3.75 percent	
3.25 percent	
plus productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent	
D percent simple; 2.6 percent simple for increases d on the lesser of the increase in CPI and 3 percent	

Rates of death are based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

The most recent experience study was completed January 1, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2016, are summarized below:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash and Cash Equivalents	- %	0.00 %
Domestic Equity	16.00	5.21
Non-US Equity	16.00	5.40
Core Fixed Income *	20.00	2.37
Global Inflation Protected Securities*	20.00	2.33
High Yield	15.00	4.48
Real Estate	12.00	5.65
Private Markets	8.00	7.99
Timber	5.00	6.87
Master Limited Partnerships	8.00	7.36
Total	120.00 %	
Note: Assumptions are geometric.		

* levered 2x

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the "risk parity" concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.25 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount **Rate** Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.25 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.25 percent) than the current rate.

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(7.25%)	(8.25%)	(9.25%)
City's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$5,304,728	\$3,982,882	\$2,862,601

Changes between Measurement Date and Report Date

In October 2017, the OP&F Board adopted certain assumption changes which will impact their annual actuarial valuation prepared as of January 1, 2017. The most significant change is a reduction in the discount rate from 8.25 percent to 8 percent. Although the exact amount of these changes is not known, it has the potential to impact to the City's net pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Note 12 – Postemployment Benefits

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. This trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or refund, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45. See OPERS' CAFR referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</u>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2017, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan was 1.0 percent during calendar year 2017. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care beginning January 1, 2018 decreased to 0 percent for both plans. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2017 was 4.0 percent.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Substantially all of the City's contribution allocated to fund postemployment health care benefits relates to the cost-sharing, multiple employer trusts. The corresponding contribution for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016, and 2015 was \$18,558, \$33,478, and \$30,175, respectively. For 2017, 92.86 percent has been contributed with the balance being reported as an intergovernmental payable. The full amount has been contributed for 2016 and 2015.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description - The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment healthcare plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drug, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium, and long-term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to postretirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or statutory survivor benefit, or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at <u>www.op-f.org</u> or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5 percent and 24 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administered as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For 2017, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

The City's contribution to OP&F for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$319,561, \$290,658, and \$288,445, respectively, of which \$7,568, \$6,846, and \$6,793, respectively, was allocated to the healthcare plan. For 2017, 97.44 and 97.92 percent has been contributed for both police and firefighters with the balance being reported as an intergovernmental payable. The full amount has been contributed for 2016 and 2015.

Note 13 – Employee Benefits

A. Insurance

In 2017, the City contracted with One America to provide all employees with \$25,000 each in life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance.

The City provides comprehensive major medical insurance through Medical Mutual of Ohio. During 2017, the monthly premium for the single coverage higher deductible and co-pay plan was \$961.71, of which, the City pays \$817.47. Monthly premium for single lower deductible and co-pay was \$810.34, with the City paying \$785.34 of the premium. The monthly premium for family lower deductible and co-pay was \$2,106.86. The City pays \$2,006.86 of the premium for employees participating in the family lower deductible and co-pay plans with the remainder being paid by the employees. Monthly premiums for the higher deductible and co-pay plan are \$2,500.50 for family coverage. The City pays \$2,125.44 of the premiums for employees participating in the family higher deductible and co-pay plans with the remainder being paid by the employees.

B. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vested sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Upon retirement, fire and police department employees are paid, at their current rate of pay, 25% of their sick leave up to a maximum of 480 hours. All other employees, with 10 years of service who retire under the Ohio Public Retirement System are paid, at their current rate of pay, 25% of their sick leave value up to a maximum of 480 hours for employees hired prior to January 1, 2016, and a maximum of 240 hours for those employees hired on or after January 1, 2016.

Vacation entitlement accrues on the basis of continuous service as a permanent, full-time employee of the City. Vacation is earned and becomes due upon the attainment of the anniversary of the first full year of employment, and bi-weekly thereafter. Vacation can be accumulated to a maximum of 300 hours for employees following the OAPSE union agreement, a maximum of 240 hours for employees following the Ohio Patrolman's Benevolent union agreement, and a maximum of up to a 3 year accrual for employees following the Logan Professional Firefighter Association union agreement. Since the average maturity of the liability is less than one year, the liability will be reported as Leave Benefits Payable.

Employees are allowed to earn compensatory time at one and one-half rate for all time spent in active pay status in excess of the employee's regularly scheduled hours of the work week. Exempt and non-exempt employees can accumulate up to a maximum of 40 hours, OAPSE employees can accumulate up to a maximum of 80 hours, and employees following the Ohio Patrolman's Benevolent union agreement can accumulate up to a maximum of 80 hours. Compensatory time earned under the Logan Professional Firefighter Association union agreement have no maximum accumulation for comp time, however it has to be used within six months of when it was earned. Since the average maturity of the liability is less than one year, the liability will be reported as Leave Benefits Payable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Note 14 – Significant Commitments

A. Contractual Commitments

As of December 31, 2017, the City had contractual commitments as follows:

Project	Fund	Contract Amount	Amount Expended	Balance at 12/31/2017
Design and Engineering Water Treatment Plant	Water	\$1,466,000	\$835,832	\$630,168
Phase II Sanitary Sewer	Sewer	185,000	94,936	90,064
US 33 Resurfacing	Capital Improvement	76,795	53,682	23,113
Walhonding Project	Sewer	226,216	83,137	143,079
Totals		\$1,954,011	\$1,067,587	\$886,424

B. Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

General Fund	\$255,227
Capital Improvements Fund	3,414
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	17,384
Water Fund	73,889
Sewer Fund	121,685
Total	\$471,599

Note 15 - Capital Leases - Lessee Disclosure

In previous years, the City had entered into capitalized lease agreements for fire rescue equipment and a fire truck. During 2017, the City entered into capital lease agreements for the purchase of a fire truck and three police cruisers. The leases meet the criteria of a capital lease which is defined as a capital lease generally as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service expenditures in the fund financial statements. Principal payments made in 2017 totaled \$143,821 in the governmental funds. The capital leases payable have been recorded on the government-wide statements. The agreement provides for minimum annual lease payments as follows:

Fiscal Year	Amount
2018	\$148,542
2019	140,140
2020	43,867
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing Interest	332,549 (17,029)
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$315,520

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

The equipment has been capitalized in the amount of \$823,005, the present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease. The accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 2017, was \$225,521, leaving a remaining book value of \$597,484.

In prior years, the City entered into a capitalized lease agreement in the amount of \$359,862 for the purchase of a Vactor Truck. Principal payments made in 2017 totaled \$40,914 in the Sewer and Water funds. The capital leases payable have been recorded on the government-wide statements. The agreement provides for minimum annual lease payments as follows:

Fiscal Year	Amount
2018	\$49,299
2019	49,299
2020	49,299
2021	143,945
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing Interest	291,842 (22,193)
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$269,649

The vehicle has been capitalized in the amount of \$359,862, the present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease. The accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 2017, was \$71,972, leaving a remaining book value of \$287,890.

City of Logan, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Note 16 – Long-Term Obligations

A schedule of changes in long-term obligations of the City during 2017 follows:

	Principal Outstanding 12/31/16	Additions	Deductions	Principal Outstanding 12/31/17	Amounts Due in One Year
Governmental Activities:					
2010 Energy Conservation General					
Obligation Bonds - 4.375%	\$99,023	\$0	\$26,803	\$72,220	\$27,973
2016 Police Cruiser Bond - 2.875%	33,000	0	6,200	26,800	6,400
Total Bonds Payable	132,023	0	33,003	99,020	34,373
Capital Leases	313,637	145,704	143,821	315,520	137,668
Net Pension Liability:	0.0,001			010,020	,
OPERS	893,136	461,372	0	1,354,508	0
OP&F	4,223,568	0	240,686	3,982,882	0
Total Net Pension Liability	5,116,704	461,372	240,686	5,337,390	0
Compensated Absences	252,053	30,822	174,155	108,720	0
Total Governmental Activities	\$5,814,417	\$637,898	\$591,665	\$5,860,650	\$172,041
Business-Type Activities: 2010 Energy Conservation General Obligation Bonds - 4.375% 2011 OWDA Sewer Plant Improvements Loan - 4.95%	\$49,593	<u>\$0</u>	\$13,423	<u>\$36,170</u> 8,289,291	\$14,010
2013 OWDA Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Loan - 3.84% 2015 OWDA Phase 2 Sanitary Sewer Design	170,603	4,877	175,480	0	0
Loan - 3.42%	40,760	51,681	92,441	0	0
2016 OWDA Water Treatment Plant Improvem	nent				
Loan - 1.64%	401,460	447,596	0	849,056	0
2017 OWDA Phase 2 Sanitary Sewer Rehab Loan - 0% 2014 OPWC Sanitary Sewer Evaluation	0	251,421	0	251,421	0
Survey Loan - 0% 2016 OPWC Well H Emergency Rehab	472,367	0	16,289	456,078	16,289
Survey Loan - 0%	19,509	0	325	19,184	650
Total Loans Payable	9,618,153	\$755,575	\$508,698	\$9,865,030	\$247,581
Capital Leases	310,563	0	40,914	269,649	42,018
Net Pension Liability - OPERS	1,203,431	386,646	0	1,590,077	0
Compensated Absences	131,015	33,715	118,663	46,067	0
Total Business-Type Activities	\$11,312,755	\$1,175,936	\$681,698	\$11,806,993	\$303,609

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. These funds include the General Fund, the Street Construction and Maintenance Special Revenue Fund, and the Water and Sewer Enterprise Funds. Capital lease obligations are paid from general property tax revenues from the Fire Levy Special Revenue Fund and charges for services revenue from the Fire Equipment Capital Projects Fund. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. However, employer pension contributions are made from the following funds: General Fund, Water Fund and Sewer Fund. For additional information related to the net pension liability see Note 11.

In June 2010, the City issued Energy Conservation General Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$371,468 at an interest rate of 4.375%. Principal and interest payments are due in June and December of each year through 2020. These bonds were issued for the purpose of energy conservation measures which included the purchase of high efficiency HVAC systems, the retrofitting of street lights and traffic signals with lower energy bulbs, and mechanical upgrades at the City Hall, Fire Department, Police Department, and Water Distribution facilities. The bonds will be retired from the General Fund and the Water Enterprise Fund.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the General Fund's portion of the energy conservation general obligation bonds outstanding at December 31, 2017, are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Principal	Interest	Total
December 31,	гппсіраі	Interest	Total
2018	\$27,973	\$2,859	\$30,832
2019	29,211	1,622	30,833
2020	15,036	330	15,366
	\$72,220	\$4,811	\$77,031

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Water Enterprise Fund's portion of the energy conservation general obligation bonds outstanding at December 31, 2017, are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Principal	Interest	Total
2018	\$14,010	\$1,432	\$15,442
2019	14,629	812	15,441
2020	7,531	165	7,696
	\$36,170	\$2,409	\$38,579

During 2016, the City entered into a bond agreement in the amount of \$33,000 for the purchase of police cruisers. Payments will be made from the Capital Improvements Fund. Principal and interest requirements to retire the Police Cruiser Bonds at December 31, 2017, are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Principal	Interest
2018	\$6,400	\$770
2019	6,600	587
2020	6,800	397
2021	7,000	201
	\$26,800	\$1,955

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

The 2011 OWDA Sewer Improvements Plant Loan, authorized in the amount of \$9,348,873, is being used to finance sewer line extension and improvements. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. Principal and interest payments are due in January and July of each year through 2042.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Sewer Improvement Plant Loan outstanding at December 31, 2017, are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Principal	Interest	Total
December 31,	гппыра	IIIIeiesi	TUIAI
2018	\$230,642	\$236,260	\$466,902
2019	237,309	229,593	466,902
2020	244,169	222,733	466,902
2021	251,227	215,675	466,902
2022	258,489	208,413	466,902
2023 - 2027	1,408,935	925,573	2,334,508
2028 - 2032	1,624,685	711,825	2,336,510
2033 - 2037	1,873,474	461,035	2,334,509
2038 - 2042	2,160,361	174,149	2,334,510
	\$8,289,291	\$3,385,256	\$11,674,547

The 2013 OWDA Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Loan, authorized in the amount of \$300,000, is being used to finance a sanitation sewer study. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. This loan was retired during 2017 with a new OWDA Loan.

The 2015 OWDA Sanitary Sewer Phase 2 Design Loan, authorized in the amount of \$120,000, is being used to finance phase 2 of the sanitation sewer project. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. This loan was retired during 2017 with a new OWDA Loan.

The 2017 OWDA Sanitary Sewer Phase 2 Rehabilitation Loan, authorized in the amount of \$1,252,098, is being used to finance phase 2 of the sanitation sewer project. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. The loan has not been fully drawn down and no amortization schedule has been established.

The City has pledged future sewer customer revenues to repay the OWDA loans. The loans are payable solely from net revenues. Net revenues include all revenues received by the sewer utility less all operating expenses other than depreciation expense. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the loans are unknown at this time since the Sewer Improvement Plant loan and Sanitary Sewer Evaluation loans are not fully drawn out. Principal and interest payments for the current year were \$751,112, net revenues were \$1,398,156, and total revenues were \$2,621,929.

The 2014 OPWC Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Loan, authorized in the amount of \$488,656 at 0% interest, was issued to finance a sanitary sewer project. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. Principal payments are due in January and July of each year through 2045.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Principal requirements to retire the Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Loan outstanding at December 31, 2017, are as follows:

Principal
\$16,289
16,289
16,289
16,289
16,289
81,442
81,442
81,442
81,442
48,865
\$456,078

During 2016, the City entered into a loan in the amount of \$19,509 with the Ohio Public Works Commission for the emergency rehabilitation of a well. The loan activity is reflected in the Water Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. Principal payments are due in January and July of each year through 2045.

Principal requirements to retire the Emergency Rehabilitation Loan outstanding at December 31, 2017, are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Principal
2018	\$650
2019	650
2020	650
2021	650
2022	650
2023 - 2027	3,250
2028 - 2032	3,250
2033 - 2037	3,250
2038 - 2042	3,250
2043 - 2047	2,934
	\$19,184

Also, during 2016, the City entered into an OWDA Loan in the amount of \$849,056 for water treatment plant improvements. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. The loan has not been fully drawn down and no amortization schedule has been established.

The City's overall legal debt margin was \$12,139,944 at December 31, 2017.

Note 17 – Interfund Balances and Transfers

The General Fund made a \$10,000 transfer to the Recreation Special Revenue Fund. This transfer was used to move unrestricted revenue collected in the General Fund to finance this program accounted for in the other fund in accordance with budgetary authorizations. The transfer was made in compliance with Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.14, 5705.15 and 5705.16.

Note 18 – Jointly Governed Organizations

A. Hocking Metropolitan Housing Authority

The Hocking Metropolitan Housing Authority is an organization established to provide adequate public housing for low income individuals and was created pursuant to State statues. The Authority is operated by a five member board. Two members are appointed by the Mayor of the City of Logan, one member is appointed by the probate court judge, one member is appointed by the common pleas court judge, and one member is appointed by Hocking County Commissioners. The Authority receives funding from the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development. The board sets its own budget and selects its own management, and the City is not involved in the management or operation. The City is not financially accountable for the Authority.

B. Hocking County Council on Aging, Incorporated

The Hocking County Council on Aging is a non-profit organization that has an objective of assisting elderly citizens with needs, problems, and opportunities. The Council is governed by a sixteen member board of directors. Board members include representatives from the Hocking County Commissioners, local government units, and agencies including the City of Logan and local organizations. One-third of the members are elderly residents. The board has total control over budgeting, personnel, and all other financial matters. The continued existence of the Council is not dependent on the City's continued participation and no equity interest exists. The Council has no outstanding debt.

C. Hocking County Regional Planning Commission

The City participates in the Hocking County Regional Planning Commission, which is a statutorily created political subdivision of the State. The Commission is governed by a nine member board composed of the Mayor of the City of Logan, the three Hocking County Commissioners, the County Engineer, the County Sanitarian, and three individuals from the public sector. Each member's control over the operation of the Commission is limited to its representation of the board. The Commission makes studies, maps, plans, recommendations, and reports concerning the physical, environmental, social, economic, and governmental characteristics, functions, and services of Hocking County. In 2017, the City did not contribute any money to the Commission. Continued existence is not dependent on the City's continued participation, no equity interest exists, and no debt is outstanding.

D. Buckeye Hills-Hocking Valley Regional Development District

The Buckeye Hills-Hocking Valley Regional Development District serves Hocking, Athens, Meigs, Monroe, Washington, Morgan, Noble, and Perry Counties. The District was created to foster a cooperative effort in regional planning, programming, and implementing plans and programs. The District is governed by a general policy council which is composed of the mayor of each city and county seat and one county commissioner from each county maintaining membership which is 2/3 of the council and the remaining 1/3 shall be composed of private citizens. The Mayor of Logan serves on this council. The council approves the budget, memberships, by-laws, plans, policy statements, service programs, and actions of the executive committee. The fifteen member executive committee is composed of one County Commissioner from each County, one member from the City of Athens, one member from the City of Marietta, four at large members appointed from the ten government members, and one member from the minority sector.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

The committee's duties include recommending the budget, by-law amendments, plans, policy statements, and service programs to the council. The committee acts on behalf of the council between council sessions.

The District administers County Community Development Block Grant and Issue II monies. The continued existence of the District is not dependent on the City's continued participation and no equity interest exists. In 2017, the City contributed \$1,430 to the District.

Note 19 – Contingent Liabilities

A. Grants

The City received financial assistance from the federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The distribution of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2017.

B. Litigation

The City of Logan is currently party to pending litigation as confirmed by the City Law Director. The City management is of opinion that ultimate disposition of these claims and legal proceeding will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the City.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan Last Four Years (1)*

	2017	2016	2015	2014
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.012967%	0.012104%	0.013301%	0.013301%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$2,944,585	\$2,096,567	\$1,604,250	\$1,568,015
City's Covered Payroll	\$1,673,908	\$1,508,733	\$1,902,567	\$1,197,023
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	175.91%	138.96%	84.32%	130.99%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	77.25%	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available An additional column will be added for each year.

* Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Last Four Years (1)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0628820%	0.0656540%	0.0671353%	0.0671353%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$3,982,882	\$4,223,568	\$3,477,888	\$3,269,699
City's Covered Payroll	\$1,369,305	\$1,358,608	\$1,358,137	\$1,243,117
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	290.87%	310.87%	256.08%	263.02%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	68.36%	66.77%	71.71%	73.00%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available An additional column will be added for each year.

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan

Last Five Years (1)

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually Required Contribution	\$241,261	\$200,869	\$181,048	\$228,308	\$155,613
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(241,261)	(200,869)	(181,048)	(228,308)	(155,613)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll	\$1,855,854	\$1,673,908	\$1,508,733	\$1,902,567	\$1,197,023
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2013 is not available An additional column will be added for each year.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Ten Years

2017 2016 2015 2014 **Contractually Required Contribution** \$311,993 \$283,812 \$281,652 \$280,957 Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution (280,957) (311,993) (283,812) (281,652) Contribution Deficiency (Excess) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **City Covered Payroll** \$1,513,724 \$1,369,305 \$1,358,608 \$1,358,137 Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll: 20.61% 20.73% 20.73% 20.69%

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
\$218,678	\$177,431	\$168,673	\$158,256	\$169,524	\$159,672
(218,678)	(177,431)	(168,673)	(158,256)	(169,524)	(159,672)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$1,243,117	\$1,229,040	\$1,158,176	\$1,094,721	\$1,163,221	\$1,091,922
17.59%	14.44%	14.56%	14.46%	14.57%	14.62%

Changes in Assumptions - OPERS

Amounts reported for 2017 incorporate changes in assumptions used by OPERS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in 2016 and prior are presented below:

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016 and Prior
Wage Inflation	3.25 percent	3.75 percent
Future Salary Increases,	3.25 to 10.05 percent	4.25 to 10.05 percent
including inflation	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:		
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple through 2018, then 2.15 percent, simple	3 percent, simple through 2018, then 2.8 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return Actuarial Cost Method	7.5 percent Individual Entry Age	8 percent Individual Entry Age

Amounts reported for 2017 use mortality rates based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table. For males, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015. For females, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvements back to the observation period base year as 2006 and then established the base year as 2015. For females, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvements back to the observation period base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015 for males and 2010 for females. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year for both healthy and disabled retiree mortality tables are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to the above described tables.

Amounts reported for 2016 and prior use mortality rates based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016 Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of the City of Logan's financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2016 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$528,688. Net position of governmental activities increased \$278,157 from 2015. Net position of business-type activities also increased \$250,531 from 2015.
- In total, assets decreased \$1,382,023. Governmental activities increased \$451,290; the business-type activities assets increased \$930,733.
- Overall, capital assets decreased \$294,856. Total capital assets of governmental activities decreased \$260,339, or 3.5 percent. Capital assets of business-type activities increased \$555,195, or 2.8 percent.
- In total, liabilities increased \$1,742,672. Total liabilities of governmental activities increased \$777,119. Total liabilities of business-type activities increased \$965,553 from 2015.

USING THIS ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the City of Logan's financial position.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities provide information about the activities of the City as a whole, presenting both an aggregate and a longer-term view of the City.

Fund financial statements provide a greater level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements report the City's most significant funds individually and the City's non-major funds in a single column.

Reporting the City of Logan as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the funds used by the City to provide services to our citizens, the view of the City as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2016?" The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting considers all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These statements report the City's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader whether, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or worsened. Over time, these changes are one indicator of whether the financial position is improving or deteriorating. However, in evaluating the overall position of the City, non-financial information, such as the condition of the City's capital assets and changes in the City's property tax base will also need to be evaluated.

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016 Unaudited

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into two kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities Most of the City's services are reported here including police, fire, administration, and all departments with the exception of our Water and Sewer Funds.
- Business-Type Activities Water and sewer services have charges based on the amounts of usage. The City charges fees to recoup the cost of the entire operation or our water and sewer treatment plants as well as all capital expenditures associated with these facilities and equipment.

Reporting the City of Logan's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The basic governmental fund financial statements begin on page 78. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the City's major funds. Based upon restrictions on the use of monies, the City has established many funds which account for the multitude of services provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. In the case of the City of Logan, our major funds are the General Fund and Water and Sewer Enterprise Funds.

Governmental Funds Most of the City's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of these funds and the balances left at year end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general governmental operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future on services provided to our residents. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled as part of the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds When the City charges customers for the services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Unaudited

THE CITY OF LOGAN AS A WHOLE

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the City as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net position for 2016 compared to 2015.

Table 1 Net Position							
	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	To	Total	
-	2016	2015	2016	2015	2106	2015	
Assets							
Current and Other							
Assets	\$3,903,565	\$3,191,936	\$2,508,070	\$2,132,532	\$6,411,635	\$5,324,468	
Capital Assets	7,139,310	7,399,649	20,699,170	20,143,975	27,838,480	27,543,624	
Total Assets	11,042,875	10,591,585	23,207,240	22,276,507	34,250,115	32,868,092	
Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension	1,319,344	551,535	481,789	146,656	1,801,133	698,191	
	,,-						
Liabilities							
Current and Other Liabilitites Long-term Liabilities:	245,123	253,194	382,332	248,673	627,455	501,867	
Due Within One Year Due in More than One Year:	225,390	225,525	356,542	316,000	581,932	541,525	
Net Pension Liability	5,116,704	4,199,801	1,203,429	882,337	6,320,133	5,082,138	
Other Amounts	472,323	603,901	9,752,782	9,282,522	10,225,105	9,886,423	
Total Liabilities	6,059,540	5,282,421	11,695,085	10,729,532	17,754,625	16,011,953	
-	, <u>,</u> ,			· · · ·			
Deferred Inflows of							
Resources							
Property Taxes	442,903	423,063	0	0	442,903	423,063	
Pension	156,666	12,683	65,281	15,501	221,947	28,184	
Total Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	599,569	435,746	65,281	15,501	664,850	451,247	
Net Position							
Net Investment in	0.000.050	0.050.500	40 500 040	40.000 500	17 000 000		
Capital Assets Restricted for:	6,693,650	6,852,589	10,589,340	10,688,582	17,282,990	17,541,171	
Perpetual Care:	407.000	407.000	0	0	407.000	407.000	
Non-Expendable	137,380	137,380	0	0	137,380	137,380	
Police	20,295	6,668	0	0	20,295	6,668	
Fire	55,667	35,960	0	0	55,667	35,960	
Transportation	332,201	233,685	0	0	332,201	233,685	
Capital Projects	414,131	214,896	0	0	414,131	214,896	
Economic Development	358,181	689,537	0	0	358,181	689,537	
Cemeteries	36,220	34,931	0	0	36,220	34,931	
Community Environment	1,501	621	0	0	1,501	621	
Unrestricted	(2,346,116)	(2,781,314)	1,339,321	989,548	(1,006,795)	(1,791,766)	
Total Net Position	\$5,703,110	\$5,424,953	\$11,928,661	\$11,678,130	\$17,631,771	\$17,103,083	

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016 Unaudited

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the City at December 31, 2016 and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the City's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 requires the net pension liability to equal the City's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service.
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system as *against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the City's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

For governmental activities, total assets increased \$451,290 mainly due to increases in current and other assets of \$711,629, which were offset by decreases in capital assets. Capital assets decreased \$260,339. The significant increase in total deferred outflow of resources in 2016 was due to an increase in the difference between projected and actual earnings on investments related to the City's net pension liability for OPERS and OP&F. Long-term liabilities increased \$785,190 due to net pension liability. The net pension liability increase represents the City's proportionate share of the OPERS traditional and the OP&F plans' unfunded benefits.

As indicated above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability.

For business-type activities, capital assets increased \$555,195. Long-term liabilities increased \$831,894 mainly due to net pension liability.

In order to further understand what makes up the changes in net position for the current year, the following table gives readers further details regarding the results of activities for 2016 and 2015.

Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total Program Revenues: 2016 2015 2016 2015 2016 2015 Charges for Services \$330,263 \$346,564 \$3.384,653 \$3,047,314 \$3,734,916 \$3,393,878 Operating Grants and Contributions 533,455 766,621 25,000 0 558,455 766,621 Capital Grants and Contributions 172,088 139,559 112,183 0 284,271 139,559 Total Program Revenues 1,055,806 1,252,744 3,521,836 3,047,314 4,577,642 4,300,058 General Revenues: 448,753 461,013 0 0 448,753 461,013 Income Taxes 448,753 461,013 0 0 10,259 3,301 Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 22,371 31,154 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0		Changes in Net Position						
Program Revenues: \$350,263 \$346,564 \$3,384,653 \$3,047,314 \$3,734,916 \$3,393,878 Operating Grants and Contributions 533,455 766,621 25,000 0 558,455 766,621 Capital Grants and Contributions 172,088 139,559 112,183 0 284,271 139,559 Total Program Revenues: 1,055,806 1,252,744 3,521,836 3,047,314 4,577,642 4,300,058 General Revenues: 1,055,806 1,252,744 3,521,836 3,047,314 4,577,642 4,300,058 Grants and Entitiements 262,726 286,444 0 0 262,726 286,444 Income Taxes 4,060,797 3,011,878 0 0 4,060,797 3,011,878 Grants and Entitiements 262,726 286,444 0 0 32,271 31,154 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0 6,346 0 2,224,42 1	_	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Tot	al	
Charges for Services \$350,263 \$346,564 \$3,384,653 \$3,047,314 \$3,734,916 \$3,393,878 Operating Grants and Contributions 533,455 766,621 25,000 0 558,455 766,621 Total Program Revenues 1,055,806 1,252,744 3,521,836 3,047,314 4,577,642 4,300,058 General Revenues: 448,753 461,013 0 0 448,753 461,013 Income Taxes 4,060,797 3,011,878 0 0 4,060,797 3,011,878 Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 228,272 286,444 Hotel Tax 32,371 31,154 0 0 3,2371 31,154 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 </th <th>Revenues</th> <th>2016</th> <th>2015</th> <th>2016</th> <th>2015</th> <th>2016</th> <th>2015</th>	Revenues	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Operating Grants and Contributions 533,455 766,621 25,000 0 558,455 766,621 Capital Grants and Contributions 172,088 139,559 112,183 0 284,271 139,559 Total Program Revenues 1,055,806 1,252,744 3,521,836 3,047,314 4,577,642 4,300,058 General Revenues: 448,753 461,013 0 0 448,753 461,013 Income Taxes 4,060,797 3,011,878 0 0 4,060,797 3,011,878 Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 32,371 31,154 Income Taxes 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total General Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Pogram Expenses Ge	Program Revenues:	h						
Capital Grants and Contributions 172,088 139,559 112,183 0 284,271 139,559 Total Program Revenues 1,055,806 1,252,744 3,521,836 3,047,314 4,577,642 4,300,058 Property Taxes 448,753 461,013 0 0 448,753 461,013 Income Taxes 4,060,797 3,011,878 0 0 4,060,797 3,011,878 Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 32,371 3,11,878 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,776 1,630 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Police 2,224,842	Charges for Services	\$350,263	\$346,564	\$3,384,653	\$3,047,314	\$3,734,916	\$3,393,878	
Total Program Revenues 1.055,806 1.252,744 3.521,836 3,047,314 4,577,642 4.300,058 General Revenues: Property Taxes 4.48,753 461,013 0 448,753 461,013 Income Taxes 4.060,797 3,011,878 0 0 4,060,797 3,011,878 Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 262,726 286,444 Hotel Tax 32,371 31,154 0 0 32,371 31,154 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 6,346 0 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total General Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 1,134,016 1,000,637 Security of Persons and Property: Polic Health Services 339,202 288,704 0 0	Operating Grants and Contributions	533,455	766,621	25,000	0	558,455	766,621	
General Revenues: 448,753 461,013 0 0 448,753 461,013 Income Taxes 4,060,797 3,011,878 0 0 4,060,797 3,011,878 Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 226,726 286,444 Hotel Tax 32,371 31,154 0 0 32,371 3,11,878 Sale of Capital Assets 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total General Revenues 4,828,486 3,821,482 11,572 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total General Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 1,34,016 1,000,637 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 1,334,016 1,000,637 0 0 695,427 <td>Capital Grants and Contributions</td> <td>172,088</td> <td>139,559</td> <td>112,183</td> <td>0</td> <td>284,271</td> <td>139,559</td>	Capital Grants and Contributions	172,088	139,559	112,183	0	284,271	139,559	
Property Taxes 448,753 461,013 0 448,753 461,013 Income Taxes 4,060,797 3,011,878 0 0 4,060,797 3,011,878 Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 262,726 286,444 Hotel Tax 32,371 31,154 0 0 32,371 31,154 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total General Revenues 4,828,486 3,821,482 11,572 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total General Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,224,842 1,971,645 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 <t< td=""><td>Total Program Revenues</td><td>1,055,806</td><td>1,252,744</td><td>3,521,836</td><td>3,047,314</td><td>4,577,642</td><td>4,300,058</td></t<>	Total Program Revenues	1,055,806	1,252,744	3,521,836	3,047,314	4,577,642	4,300,058	
Income Taxes 4,060,797 3,011,878 0 0 4,060,797 3,011,878 Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 262,726 286,444 Hotel Tax 32,371 31,154 0 0 32,371 31,154 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 4,840,058 3,822,069 Total General Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,224,842 1,971,645 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 605,720 661,985 0 0 605,720 661,985 0 0	General Revenues:							
Grants and Entitlements 262,726 286,444 0 0 262,726 286,444 Hotel Tax 32,371 31,154 0 0 32,371 31,154 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total General Revenues 4,828,486 3,821,482 11,572 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,134,016 1,000,637 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 339,202 288,704 Leisure Time Activities 143,629 77,412 0 </td <td>Property Taxes</td> <td>448,753</td> <td>461,013</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>448,753</td> <td>461,013</td>	Property Taxes	448,753	461,013	0	0	448,753	461,013	
Hotel Tax 32,371 31,154 0 0 32,371 31,154 Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total General Revenues 4,828,486 3,821,482 11,572 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total General Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 1,134,016 1,000,637 Transportation 605,720 661,985 0 0 605,720 661,985 Public Health Services 339,202 288,704 0 0 339,202 288,704 Leisure Time Activities </td <td>Income Taxes</td> <td>4,060,797</td> <td>3,011,878</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4,060,797</td> <td>3,011,878</td>	Income Taxes	4,060,797	3,011,878	0	0	4,060,797	3,011,878	
Interest 10,259 3,301 0 0 10,259 3,301 Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total General Revenues 4,828,486 3,821,482 11,572 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,224,842 1,971,645 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 1,134,016 1,000,637 Transportation 605,720 661,985 0 0 6339,202 288,704 Public Health Services 1339,202 288,704 0 0 3343,130 3663,606 Basic Utility Services <td>Grants and Entitlements</td> <td>262,726</td> <td>286,444</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>262,726</td> <td>286,444</td>	Grants and Entitlements	262,726	286,444	0	0	262,726	286,444	
Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 1,630 0 6,346 0 Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total General Revenues 4,828,486 3,821,482 11,572 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,224,842 1,971,645 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 661,985 0 661,985 Public Health Services 339,202 288,704 0 0 339,202 288,704 Leisure Time Activities 143,629 77,412 0 0 143,629 77,412 Community Environment 343,130 363,606 0 0 1,533 13,942 Utility Services 2,374 <td>Hotel Tax</td> <td>32,371</td> <td>31,154</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>32,371</td> <td>31,154</td>	Hotel Tax	32,371	31,154	0	0	32,371	31,154	
Other 8,864 27,692 9,942 7,514 18,806 35,206 Total General Revenues 4,828,486 3,821,482 11,572 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,224,842 1,971,645 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 1,134,016 1,000,637 Transportation 605,720 661,985 0 0 605,720 661,985 Public Health Services 339,202 288,704 0 0 339,202 288,704 Leisure Time Activities 143,629 77,412 0 0 143,629 77,412 Community Environment 343,130 363,606 0 0 343,130 363,606 Basic Utility Services	Interest	10,259	3,301	0	0	10,259	3,301	
Total General Revenues 4,828,486 3,821,482 11,572 7,514 4,840,058 3,828,996 Total Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,224,842 1,971,645 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 1,134,016 1,000,637 Public Health Services 339,202 288,704 0 0 339,202 288,704 Leisure Time Activities 143,629 77,412 0 0 143,629 77,412 Community Environment 343,130 363,606 0 0 343,130 363,606 Basic Utility Services 2,374 2,149 0 0 2,374 2,149 Interest and Fiscal Charges 11,533 13,942 0 0 1,507,797 1,459,	Sale of Capital Assets	4,716		1,630	0	6,346	0	
Total Revenues 5,884,292 5,074,226 3,533,408 3,054,828 9,417,700 8,129,054 Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,224,842 1,971,645 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 1,134,016 1,000,637 Public Health Services 339,202 288,704 0 0 339,202 288,704 Leisure Time Activities 143,629 77,412 0 0 143,629 77,412 Community Environment 343,130 363,606 0 0 2,374 2,149 Interest and Fiscal Charges 11,533 13,942 0 0 1,375,080 1,872,076 1,775,080 1,872,076 Total Expenses 5,606,135 5,075,507 3,282,877 3,331,190 8,889,012 8,406,697 Change in Net Position 278,157 (1,281) 250,531 (276,362)	Other	8,864	27,692	9,942	7,514	18,806	35,206	
Program Expenses General Government 801,689 695,427 0 0 801,689 695,427 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,224,842 1,971,645 0 0 2,224,842 1,971,645 Fire 1,134,016 1,000,637 0 0 1,134,016 1,000,637 Transportation 605,720 661,985 0 0 605,720 661,985 Public Health Services 339,202 288,704 0 0 339,202 288,704 Leisure Time Activities 143,629 77,412 0 0 143,629 77,412 Community Environment 343,130 363,606 0 0 2,374 2,149 Interest and Fiscal Charges 11,533 13,942 0 0 11,533 13,942 Water 0 0 1,775,080 1,872,076 1,775,080 1,872,076 Total Expenses 5,606,135 5,075,507 3,282,877 3,331,190 8,889,012 8,406,697 Change in Net Position	Total General Revenues	4,828,486	3,821,482	11,572	7,514	4,840,058	3,828,996	
General Government801,689695,42700801,689695,427Security of Persons and Property:Police2,224,8421,971,645002,224,8421,971,645Fire1,134,0161,000,637001,134,0161,000,637Transportation605,720661,98500605,720661,985Public Health Services339,202288,70400339,202288,704Leisure Time Activities143,62977,41200143,62977,412Community Environment343,130363,60600343,130363,606Basic Utility Services2,3742,149002,3742,149Interest and Fiscal Charges11,53313,9420011,53313,942Water001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Total Expenses5,606,1355,075,5073,282,8773,331,1908,889,0128,406,697Change in Net Position278,157(1,281)250,531(276,362)528,688(277,643)Net Position at Beginning of Year5,424,9535,426,23411,678,13011,954,49217,103,08317,380,726	Total Revenues	5,884,292	5,074,226	3,533,408	3,054,828	9,417,700	8,129,054	
Security of Persons and Property:Police2,224,8421,971,645002,224,8421,971,645Fire1,134,0161,000,637001,134,0161,000,637Transportation605,720661,98500605,720661,985Public Health Services339,202288,70400339,202288,704Leisure Time Activities143,62977,41200143,62977,412Community Environment343,130363,60600343,130363,606Basic Utility Services2,3742,149002,3742,149Interest and Fiscal Charges11,53313,9420011,53313,942Water001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Total Expenses5,606,1355,075,5073,282,8773,331,1908,889,0128,406,697Change in Net Position278,157(1,281)250,531(276,362)528,688(277,643)Net Position at Beginning of Year5,424,9535,426,23411,678,13011,954,49217,103,08317,380,726								
Police2,224,8421,971,645002,224,8421,971,645Fire1,134,0161,000,637001,134,0161,000,637Transportation605,720661,98500605,720661,985Public Health Services339,202288,70400339,202288,704Leisure Time Activities143,62977,41200143,62977,412Community Environment343,130363,60600343,130363,606Basic Utility Services2,3742,149002,3742,149Interest and Fiscal Charges11,53313,9420011,53313,942Water001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Sewer001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Total Expenses5,606,1355,075,5073,282,8773,331,1908,889,0128,406,697Change in Net Position278,157(1,281)250,531(276,362)528,688(277,643)Net Position at Beginning of Year5,424,9535,426,23411,678,13011,954,49217,103,08317,380,726	General Government	801,689	695,427	0	0	801,689	695,427	
Fire1,134,0161,000,637001,134,0161,000,637Transportation605,720661,98500605,720661,985Public Health Services339,202288,70400339,202288,704Leisure Time Activities143,62977,41200143,62977,412Community Environment343,130363,60600343,130363,606Basic Utility Services2,3742,149002,3742,149Interest and Fiscal Charges11,53313,9420011,53313,942Water001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Total Expenses5,606,1355,075,5073,282,8773,331,1908,889,0128,406,697Change in Net Position278,157(1,281)250,531(276,362)528,688(277,643)Net Position at Beginning of Year5,424,9535,426,23411,678,13011,954,49217,103,08317,380,726								
Transportation605,720661,98500605,720661,985Public Health Services339,202288,70400339,202288,704Leisure Time Activities143,62977,41200143,62977,412Community Environment343,130363,60600343,130363,606Basic Utility Services2,3742,149002,3742,149Interest and Fiscal Charges11,53313,9420011,53313,942Water001,507,7971,459,1141,507,7971,459,114Sewer001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Total Expenses5,606,1355,075,5073,282,8773,331,1908,889,0128,406,697Change in Net Position278,157(1,281)250,531(276,362)528,688(277,643)Net Position at Beginning of Year5,424,9535,426,23411,678,13011,954,49217,103,08317,380,726			, ,	0				
Public Health Services 339,202 288,704 0 0 339,202 288,704 Leisure Time Activities 143,629 77,412 0 0 143,629 77,412 Community Environment 343,130 363,606 0 0 343,130 363,606 Basic Utility Services 2,374 2,149 0 0 2,374 2,149 Interest and Fiscal Charges 11,533 13,942 0 0 11,533 13,942 Water 0 0 1,507,797 1,459,114 1,507,797 1,459,114 1,507,797 1,459,114 Sewer 0 0 1,775,080 1,872,076 1,775,080 1,872,076 Total Expenses 5,606,135 5,075,507 3,282,877 3,331,190 8,889,012 8,406,697 Change in Net Position 278,157 (1,281) 250,531 (276,362) 528,688 (277,643) Net Position at Beginning of Year 5,424,953 5,426,234 11,678,130 11,954,492 17,103,083 17				0			, ,	
Leisure Time Activities143,62977,41200143,62977,412Community Environment343,130363,60600343,130363,606Basic Utility Services2,3742,149002,3742,149Interest and Fiscal Charges11,53313,9420011,53313,942Water001,507,7971,459,1141,507,7971,459,114Sewer001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Total Expenses5,606,1355,075,5073,282,8773,331,1908,889,0128,406,697Change in Net Position278,157(1,281)250,531(276,362)528,688(277,643)Net Position at Beginning of Year5,424,9535,426,23411,678,13011,954,49217,103,08317,380,726	•	, -	,			, -	,	
Community Environment343,130363,60600343,130363,606Basic Utility Services2,3742,149002,3742,149Interest and Fiscal Charges11,53313,9420011,53313,942Water001,507,7971,459,1141,507,7971,459,114Sewer001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Total Expenses5,606,1355,075,5073,282,8773,331,1908,889,0128,406,697Change in Net Position278,157(1,281)250,531(276,362)528,688(277,643)Net Position at Beginning of Year5,424,9535,426,23411,678,13011,954,49217,103,08317,380,726		-				-		
Basic Utility Services 2,374 2,149 0 0 2,374 2,149 Interest and Fiscal Charges 11,533 13,942 0 0 11,533 13,942 Water 0 0 1,507,797 1,459,114 1,507,797 1,459,114 Sewer 0 0 1,775,080 1,872,076 1,775,080 1,872,076 Total Expenses 5,606,135 5,075,507 3,282,877 3,331,190 8,889,012 8,406,697 Change in Net Position 278,157 (1,281) 250,531 (276,362) 528,688 (277,643) Net Position at Beginning of Year 5,424,953 5,426,234 11,678,130 11,954,492 17,103,083 17,380,726		,	,			,		
Interest and Fiscal Charges 11,533 13,942 0 0 11,533 13,942 Water 0 0 1,507,797 1,459,114 1,507,797 1,459,114 Sewer 0 0 1,775,080 1,872,076 1,775,080 1,872,076 Total Expenses 5,606,135 5,075,507 3,282,877 3,331,190 8,889,012 8,406,697 Change in Net Position 278,157 (1,281) 250,531 (276,362) 528,688 (277,643) Net Position at Beginning of Year 5,424,953 5,426,234 11,678,130 11,954,492 17,103,083 17,380,726		,	,		-	,	,	
Water 0 0 1,507,797 1,459,114 1,507,797 1,459,114 Sewer 0 0 1,775,080 1,872,076 1,775,080 1,872,076 Total Expenses 5,606,135 5,075,507 3,282,877 3,331,190 8,889,012 8,406,697 Change in Net Position 278,157 (1,281) 250,531 (276,362) 528,688 (277,643) Net Position at Beginning of Year 5,424,953 5,426,234 11,678,130 11,954,492 17,103,083 17,380,726		-				-		
Sewer001,775,0801,872,0761,775,0801,872,076Total Expenses5,606,1355,075,5073,282,8773,331,1908,889,0128,406,697Change in Net Position278,157(1,281)250,531(276,362)528,688(277,643)Net Position at Beginning of Year5,424,9535,426,23411,678,13011,954,49217,103,08317,380,726	5	-		-	-	,	,	
Total Expenses 5,606,135 5,075,507 3,282,877 3,331,190 8,889,012 8,406,697 Change in Net Position 278,157 (1,281) 250,531 (276,362) 528,688 (277,643) Net Position at Beginning of Year 5,424,953 5,426,234 11,678,130 11,954,492 17,103,083 17,380,726					, ,			
Change in Net Position 278,157 (1,281) 250,531 (276,362) 528,688 (277,643) Net Position at Beginning of Year 5,424,953 5,426,234 11,678,130 11,954,492 17,103,083 17,380,726	Sewer _	0	0	1,775,080	1,872,076	1,775,080	1,872,076	
Net Position at Beginning of Year 5,424,953 5,426,234 11,678,130 11,954,492 17,103,083 17,380,726	Total Expenses	5,606,135	5,075,507	3,282,877	3,331,190	8,889,012	8,406,697	
	Change in Net Position	278,157	(1,281)	250,531	(276,362)	528,688	(277,643)	
Net Position at End of Year \$5,703,110 \$5,424,953 \$11,928,661 \$11,678,130 \$17,631,771 \$17,103,083	Net Position at Beginning of Year	5,424,953	5,426,234	11,678,130	11,954,492	17,103,083	17,380,726	
	Net Position at End of Year	\$5,703,110	\$5,424,953	\$11,928,661	\$11,678,130	\$17,631,771	\$17,103,083	

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities, with the City income tax being the biggest contributor. The income tax rate is 2 percent. General revenues from property taxes and grants and entitlements, such as local government funds, are also large revenue generators. The City monitors these revenue sources very closely for fluctuations because the income tax, property tax, and intergovernmental revenue represent 84.1 percent, 9.3 percent, and 5.4 percent, respectively, of all general revenues in the governmental activities.

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016 Unaudited

The City continues to work very hard to increase the income tax base by being proactive with new businesses. We are continuing to strive to provide better service to the taxpayers at the lowest cost possible. The ability of the City to continue to provide quality services without income tax increases rests on the City Management's ability to keep costs in line with revenues.

Intergovernmental revenues (operating and capital grants) and contributions accounted for 66.8 percent of all program revenues. These revenues are not generated from the City's own resources. Such revenues are often unpredictable and accompanied by administrative requirements. The lower this percentage, the better in regards to independence.

Security of persons and property is a major activity of the City, generating over 60 percent of the governmental expenses. During 2016, expenses for police and fire operations amounted to \$2,224,842 and \$1,134,016, respectively. These activities are, for the most part, funded by the municipal income tax and property taxes. The City attempts to supplement the income and activities of the police department to enable the department to widen the scope of its activity. The fire department and its employees continue to work hand in hand with the City to help reduce the costs to the taxpayer.

Transportation activities of the City accounted for 11 percent of governmental expenses.

General government, public health, leisure time activities, community environment, and basic utility service activities account for the remaining 29 percent of governmental expenditures.

Business-Type Activities

The City's business-type activities are composed of water and sewer operations and are funded almost entirely from charges for services. During 2016, the City collected \$337,339 more in charges for services from the previous year and spent \$48,313 less.

The City's water and sewer departments continued to operate with low rates. The minimum water and sewer rates are \$18.66 and \$16.62, respectively, for the first 2,000 gallons. Water and sewer rates for two surrounding communities are \$21.67 and \$18.19 for water and \$21.53 and \$16.04 for sewer.

THE CITY'S FUNDS

The City's governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$6,240,251 and expenditures of \$5,217,806.

The fund balance of the General Fund increased \$889,947. The General Fund's balance of \$1,485,618 represented 40 percent of current year expenditures. Most of this balance remains in the City's treasury.

During 2016, the Water Fund had operating revenues of \$1,578,471 and operating expenses of \$1,504,861. The Sewer Fund had operating revenues of \$1,816,124 and operating expenses of \$1,521,792. Water and sewer rates last increased 3 percent on July 1, 2016.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. From time to time during the year, the fund's budget may be amended as needs or conditions change.

During the course of 2016, the City amended its General Fund budget several times, none were significant. All recommendations for a budget change came from the City Auditor to the Finance Committee of Council for review before going to the whole Council for Ordinance enactment on the change. The allocation of appropriations among the objects within a fund may be modified during the year by the City Auditor without an ordinance of Council. With the General Fund supporting many of our major activities such as our police and

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Unaudited

fire departments, as well as most legislative and executive activities, the General Fund is monitored closely by looking for possible revenue shortfalls or overspending by individual departments.

For the General Fund, initial budgeted revenues were increased \$524,048. Final budgeted expenditures were increased \$107,807 over the original amount. The City of Logan's ending unencumbered fund cash balance in the General Fund was \$1,211,846 above the final budgeted amount. This is due to the City continuing to make every reasonable effort to hold costs down and maximize the returns the City receives for the monies that are spent.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

	(Table 3) Capital Assets at December 31, 2016 (Net of Depreciation)						
	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	То	tal	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Land	\$1,016,036	\$1,016,036	\$216,600	\$216,600	\$1,232,636	\$1,232,636	
Construction in Progress	0	19,812	710,971	11,490	710,971	31,302	
Land Improvements	1,871,609	1,938,016	1,610	1,750	1,873,219	1,939,766	
Buildings and							
Imrprovements	811,742	837,341	0	0	811,742	837,341	
Furniture, Fixtures,							
and Equipment	458,783	534,434	332,571	359,764	791,354	894,198	
Vehicles	1,241,242	1,321,140	338,733	22,800	1,579,975	1,343,940	
Infrastructure:							
City Streets	1,651,389	1,639,006	0	0	1,651,389	1,639,006	
Street Signals	88,509	93,864	0	0	88,509	93,864	
Water System	0	0	2,989,204	2,999,194	2,989,204	2,999,194	
Sewer System	0	0	16,109,481	16,532,377	16,109,481	16,532,377	
Totals	\$7,139,310	\$7,399,649	\$20,699,170	\$20,143,975	\$27,838,480	\$27,543,624	

The assets of the City are reported at historical cost, net of depreciation. For additional information on capital assets, see Note 13 to the basic financial statements.

Debt

As of December 31, 2016, and December 31, 2015, the City had total long-term debt of \$10,423,969 and \$10,002,453, respectively, as follows:

(Table 4)

	(Table 4) Outstanding Debt at December 31, 2016					
	Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total					tal
-	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
OPWC Loans	\$0	\$0	\$491,876	\$488,656	\$491,876	\$488,656
OWDA Loans	0	0	9,126,277	8,904,292	9,126,277	8,904,292
Energy Conservation Bonds	99,023	124,684	49,593	62,445	148,616	187,129
General Obligation Bonds	33,000	18,727	0	0	33,000	18,727
Capital Leases	313,637	403,649	310,563	0	624,200	403,649
Totals	\$445,660	\$547,060	\$9,978,309	\$9,455,393	\$10,423,969	\$10,002,453

City of Logan, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016 Unaudited

The City's overall legal debt margin was \$12,232,346 at December 31, 2016. For additional information on the City's debt, see Notes 17 and 19 to the basic financial statements.

CURRENT ISSUES

As the preceding information shows, the City depends heavily on its taxpayers and grants and entitlements. Stress on the City's finances is ongoing. However, infrastructure improvements and upgrades are continuing. It is imperative that the City of Logan continues to tighten spending to better bring expenses in line with revenues. The City must carefully watch financial planning if it hopes to remain on firm financial footing.

CONTACTING THE CITY AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Anna T. Lindsay, Logan City Auditor, 10 South Mulberry Street, Logan, Ohio 43138.

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Net Position December 31, 2016

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments in Segregated Accounts Accrued Interest Receivable Intergovernmental Receivable Prepaid Items Accounts Receivable Permissive MVL Taxes Receivable Hotel Tax Receivable Income Taxes Receivable Property Taxes Receivable Loans Receivable Nondepreciable Capital Assets Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		\$1,983,849 0 638 25,857 497,726 0 0 0 0 0 927,571 19,771,599	\$3,899,374 137,380 1,962 506,128 92,128 497,726 2,391 32,371 648,420 425,480 168,275 1,943,607 25,894,873
Total Assets	11,042,875	23,207,240	34,250,115
Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension	1,319,344	481,789	1,801,133
Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Wages Payable Accrued Interest Payable Intergovernmental Payable Contracts Payable Long-Term Liabilities: Due within One Year Due in More than One Year: Net Pension Liability (See Note 14) Other Amounts Due in More than One Year	76,841 106,528 2,722 59,032 0 225,390 5,116,704 472,323	66,635 34,255 130,094 19,827 131,521 356,542 1,203,431 9,752,782	143,476 140,783 132,816 78,859 131,521 581,932 6,320,135 10,225,105
Total Liabilities	6,059,540	11,695,087	17,754,627
Deferred Inflows of Resources Property Taxes Pension	442,903 156,666	0 65,281	442,903 221,947
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	599,569	65,281	664,850
Net Position Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: Perpetual Care:	6,693,650	10,589,340	17,282,990
Non-Expendable Police Fire Transportation Capital Projects Economic Development Cemeteries Community Environment Unrestricted (Deficit)	137,380 20,295 55,667 332,201 414,131 358,181 36,220 1,501 (2,346,116)	0 0 0 0 0 0 1,339,321	137,380 20,295 55,667 332,201 414,131 358,181 36,220 1,501 (1,006,795)
Total Net Position	\$5,703,110	\$11,928,661	\$17,631,771

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

			Program Revenues			
	-		Operating Grants,	Capital		
		Charges for	Contributions,	Grants and		
	Expenses	Services	and Interest	Contributions		
Governmental Activities		• · · · · ·		• • •		
General Government	\$801,689	\$36,768	\$0	\$14		
Security of Persons and Property:	0.004.040	00.045	407 550	0		
Police Fire	2,224,842 1,134,016	30,045	127,552	0		
Transportation	605,720	127,704 35,126	31,589 339,631	172,074		
Public Health Services	339,202	47,719	1,488	0		
Leisure Time Activities	143,629	72,901	31,671	0		
Community Environment	343,130	0	1,524	0		
Basic Utility Services	2,374	0	0	0		
Interest and Fiscal Charges	11,533	0	0	0		
<u>.</u>						
Total Governmental Activities	5,606,135	350,263	533,455	172,088		
Business-Type Activities						
Water	1,507,797	1,568,821	25,000	0		
Sewer	1,775,080	1,815,832	0	112,183		
Total Business-Type Activities	3,282,877	3,384,653	25,000	112,183		
Totals	\$8,889,012	\$3,734,916	\$558,455	\$284,271		
	General Revenue Property Taxes Le General Purpose Fire Income Taxes Lev General Purpose Capital Improven Hotel Tax Grants and Entitle Gain on Sale of Ca Interest Other	wied for: es ried for: s nents ments not Restricte	d to Specific Programs	5		
	Total General Rev	al Revenues				
	Change in Net Pos	sition				
	Net Position at Be	ginning of Year				
	Net Position at En	d of Year				

	et (Expense) Revenu Changes in Net Posi	
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
(\$764,907)	\$0	(\$764,907)
(2,067,245)	0	(2,067,245)
(974,723)	0	(974,723)
(58,889)	0	(58,889)
(289,995)	0	(289,995)
(39,057)	0	(39,057)
(341,606)	0	(341,606)
(2,374)	0	(2,374)
(11,533)	0	(11,533)
(4,550,329)	0	(4,550,329)
0	86,024	86,024
0	152,935	152,935
0	238,959	238,959
(4,550,329)	238,959	(4,311,370)
176,745	0	176,745
58,492	0	58,492
213,516	0	213,516
3,654,718	0	3,654,718
406,079	0	406,079
32,371	0	32,371
262,726	0	262,726
4,716	1,630	6,346
10,259	0	10,259
8,864	9,942	18,806
4,828,486	11,572	4,840,058
278,157	250,531	528,688
5,424,953	11,678,130	17,103,083
\$5,703,110	\$11,928,661	\$17,631,771

City of Logan, Ohio Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2016

	General	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets			
Equity in Pooled Cash and	• · · · · · · · · ·		• • • • • • • • • •
Cash Equivalents	\$1,254,684	\$660,841	\$1,915,525
Investments in Segregated Accounts Receivables:	0	137,380	137,380
Accrued Interest	1,649	313	1,962
Intergovernmental	152,731	352,759	505,490
Prepaid Items	57,899	8,372	66,271
Permissive MVL Taxes	0	2,391	2,391
Income Taxes	583,578	64,842	648,420
Property Taxes	187,175	270,676	457,851
Loans	0	168,275	168,275
Total Assets	\$2,237,716	\$1,665,849	\$3,903,565
		+ ,,,.	+=,===,===
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	\$74,384	\$2,457	\$76,841
Accrued Wages Payable	99,305	7,223	106,528
Intergovernmental Payable	56,071	2,961	59,032
Total Liabilities	229,760	12,641	242,401
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Property Taxes	178,432	264,471	442,903
Unavailable Revenue	343,906	359,915	703,821
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	522,338	624,386	1,146,724
Fund Balances	57.000		0.40 500
Nonspendable	57,899	288,629	346,528
Restricted Committed	0	711,986 28,207	711,986 28,207
Assigned	28.800	28,207	28,207
Unassigned	1,398,919	0	1,398,919
Unassigned	1,000,010		1,000,010
Total Fund Balances	1,485,618	1,028,822	2,514,440
Total Liabilities. Deferred Inflows of			
Resources and Fund Balances	\$2,237,716	\$1,665,849	\$3,903,565

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities

December 31, 2016

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$2,514,440
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		7,139,310
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds:		
Delinquent Property Taxes	10,494	
Income Taxes	264,764	
Hotel Tax	1,906	700.004
Intergovernmental Revenues	426,657	703,821
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds:		
Deferred Outflows - Pension	1,319,344	
Deferred Inflows - Pension	(156,666)	
Net Pension Liability	(5,116,704)	(3,954,026)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:		
Capital Leases Payable	(313,637)	
General Obligation Bonds Payable	(33,000)	
Energy Conservation Bonds Payable	(99,023)	
Accrued Interest Payable	(2,722)	(700 425)
Compensated Absences Payable	(252,053)	(700,435)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$5,703,110

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Revenues \$178,197 \$275,855 \$454,052 Income Taxes 3,816,343 424,038 4,240,381 Permissive MVL Taxes 0 35,126 35,126 Intergovernmental 398,681 694,387 1,003,068 Charges for Services 100,973 136,703 229,767 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,762 527 25,289 Interest 10,259 351 10,610 Donations 0 34,340 34,340 Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures Current: 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 1713,821 21,301 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 32,374 0 2,374 Public Health Services 2,374 0 <th></th> <th>General</th> <th>Other Governmental Funds</th> <th>Total Governmental Funds</th>		General	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Income Taxes 3.816,343 424,038 4,240,381 Permissive MVL Taxes 0 35,126 35,126 35,126 Intergovernmental 388,681 694,387 1,093,088 Charges for Services 10,0973 136,703 297,676 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,762 527 25,289 Interest 10,259 351 10,610 Donations 0 34,340 34,340 Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures Current: Ceneral Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: P.992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 2,374 0 2,374 0 2,374 Communit Penvironment	Revenues			
Permissive MVL Taxes 0 35,126 35,126 Hotel Tax 32,371 0 32,371 Intergovermental 398,681 694,387 1,093,068 Charges for Services 160,973 136,703 297,676 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,762 527 25,289 Interest 10,259 351 10,610 Donations 0 34,340 34,340 Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures General Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 420,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Serv	Property Taxes	\$178,197	\$275,855	\$454,052
Hotel Tax 32,371 0 32,371 Intergovernmental 398,681 694,397 1,093,068 Charges for Services 160,973 136,703 297,676 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,762 527 25,289 Interest 10,259 351 10,610 Donations 0 34,340 34,340 Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures Current: General Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 114,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 129,313 129,134 290,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 11,130 32,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374	Income Taxes	3,816,343	424,038	4,240,381
Intergovernmental 398,681 694,387 1,093,068 Charges for Services 160,973 136,703 297,676 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,762 527 25,289 Interest 10,259 351 10,610 Donations 0 34,340 34,340 Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures General Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 320,000 343,130 320,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 0 2,374 Principal Retirement 15,6671 1,472,135 5,217,806	Permissive MVL Taxes	0	35,126	35,126
Charges for Services 160,973 136,703 297,676 Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,762 527 25,289 Interest 10,259 351 10,610 Donations 0 34,340 34,340 Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures Current: 6 6,240,251 General Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: 1992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interes	Hotel Tax	32,371	0	32,371
Fines, Licenses, and Permits 24,762 527 25,289 Interest 10,259 351 10,610 Donations 0 34,340 34,340 Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures General Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 115,362 108,373 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures<	Intergovernmental	398,681	694,387	1,093,068
Interest10,259 351 10,610Donations0 $34,340$ $34,340$ Other16,816 522 $17,338$ Total Revenues $4,638,402$ $1,601,849$ $6,240,251$ ExpendituresExpendituresCurrent:General Government $541,789$ 0 Security of Persons and Property: $1992,701$ $15,853$ $2,008,554$ Police $1,992,701$ $15,853$ $2,008,554$ Fire $701,321$ $219,114$ $920,435$ Transportation $144,422$ $281,541$ $425,963$ Public Health Services $321,102$ 199 $322,301$ Leisure Time Activities0 $115,362$ $115,362$ Community Environment $11,130$ $332,000$ $343,130$ Basic Utility Services $2,374$ 0 $2,374$ Capital Outlay0 $392,591$ $392,591$ Debt Service: 9 $5,171$ $6,736$ $11,907$ Total Expenditures $3,745,671$ $1,472,135$ $5,217,806$ Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures $892,731$ $129,714$ $1,022,445$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 $33,000$ $33,000$ $33,000$ Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets $4,716$ 0 $4,716$ Transfers In0 $7,500$ $7,500$ $7,500$ Bond Proceeds0 0 $3,000$ $33,000$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,784)$ $40,500$ $37,716$ Net Change in Fund Balance	Charges for Services	160,973	136,703	297,676
Donations 0 34,340 34,340 Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures Current: General Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 7 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: 9 1,927,14 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 7,500 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 7,500 7,500 Other Financing Sources	Fines, Licenses, and Permits	24,762	527	25,289
Other 16,816 522 17,338 Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures Current: General Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 3,500 3,500 <td< td=""><td>Interest</td><td>10,259</td><td>351</td><td>10,610</td></td<>	Interest	10,259	351	10,610
Total Revenues 4,638,402 1,601,849 6,240,251 Expenditures Current: 6eneral Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Dasic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 7,500<	Donations	0	34,340	34,340
Expenditures Junction	Other	16,816	522	17,338
Current: General Government $541,789$ 0 $541,789$ Security of Persons and Property: 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: - - - Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	Total Revenues	4,638,402	1,601,849	6,240,251
General Government 541,789 0 541,789 Security of Persons and Property: 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In <td>Expenditures</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenditures			
Security of Persons and Property: 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds	Current:			
Police 1,992,701 15,853 2,008,554 Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds <t< td=""><td>General Government</td><td>541,789</td><td>0</td><td>541,789</td></t<>	General Government	541,789	0	541,789
Fire 701,321 219,114 920,435 Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500)	Security of Persons and Property:			
Transportation 144,422 281,541 425,963 Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 33,000 33,000 33,000 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) </td <td>Police</td> <td>1,992,701</td> <td>15,853</td> <td>2,008,554</td>	Police	1,992,701	15,853	2,008,554
Public Health Services 321,102 199 321,301 Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service:	Fire	701,321	219,114	920,435
Leisure Time Activities 0 115,362 115,362 Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginn	Transportation	144,422	281,541	425,963
Community Environment 11,130 332,000 343,130 Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: 0 392,591 392,591 Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671	Public Health Services	321,102	199	321,301
Basic Utility Services 2,374 0 2,374 Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: 7 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 7,500 7,500 7,500 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Leisure Time Activities	0	115,362	115,362
Capital Outlay 0 392,591 392,591 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Community Environment	11,130	332,000	343,130
Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 4,716 0 4,716 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 3,000 33,000 33,000 Transfers In 0 7,500 0 (7,500) Bond Proceeds 0 3,000 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Basic Utility Services	2,374	0	2,374
Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges 25,661 108,739 134,400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 4,716 0 4,716 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Capital Outlay	0	392,591	392,591
Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 6,736 11,907 Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Debt Service:			
Total Expenditures 3,745,671 1,472,135 5,217,806 Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Principal Retirement	25,661	108,739	134,400
Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures 892,731 129,714 1,022,445 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In Bond Proceeds 0 7,500 7,500 7,500 Transfers Out 0 7,500 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Interest and Fiscal Charges	5,171	6,736	11,907
Other Financing Sources (Uses) 4,716 0 4,716 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Total Expenditures	3,745,671	1,472,135	5,217,806
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures	892,731	129,714	1,022,445
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 4,716 0 4,716 Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers In 0 7,500 7,500 Bond Proceeds 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	e ()	4,716	0	4.716
Bond Proceeds Transfers Out 0 33,000 33,000 Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, -	-	'
Transfers Out (7,500) 0 (7,500) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,784) 40,500 37,716 Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Bond Proceeds	0		,
Net Change in Fund Balance 889,947 170,214 1,060,161 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 595,671 858,608 1,454,279	Transfers Out	(7,500)	0	
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year595,671858,6081,454,279	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,784)	40,500	37,716
	Net Change in Fund Balance	889,947	170,214	1,060,161
Fund Balances at End of Year \$1,485,618 \$1,028,822 \$2,514,440	Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	595,671	858,608	1,454,279
	Fund Balances at End of Year	\$1,485,618	\$1,028,822	\$2,514,440

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$1,060,161
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlay in the current period:		
Capital Assets Additions Depreciation Expense	204,948 (465,287)	(260,339)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes Income Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues Charges for Services	(5,299) (179,584) (159,490) (7,828)	
Other Revenue	(8,474)	(360,675)
Repayments of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		134,400
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding debt, whereas in governmental funds, interest is expended when due.		374
Other financing sources in the governmental funds that increase long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets are not reported:		
Bond Proceeds		(33,000)
Some expenses, such as compensated absences, reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported		20.040
as expenditures in governmental funds.		30,313
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the Statement of Net Position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.		369,384
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the Statement Activities.		(662,461)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	-	\$278,157

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Original Final Actual (Negative) Revenues Property and Other Local Taxes \$182,360 \$203,467 \$210,142 \$56,675 Income Taxes 3,262,191 3,688,913 3,759,184 60,271 Intergovernmental 337,096 373,463 388,452 14,989 Charges for Services 139,821 171,280 161,123 (10,157) Interest 9,763 7,400 11,250 3,850 Other 14,593 3,358 16,817 13,459 Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures General Government 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Sccurity of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 19,343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 14,495 11,589 906		Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive
Property and Other Local Taxes \$182,360 \$203,467 \$210,142 \$6,675 Income Taxes 3,262,191 3,698,913 3,759,184 60,271 Intergovernmental 337,096 37,463 388,452 14,989 Charges for Services 133,821 171,280 161,123 (10,157) Fines, Licenses, and Permits 23,799 35,800 27,425 (8,375) Interest 9,763 7,400 11,250 3,850 Other 14,593 3,358 16,817 13,459 Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures Current: General Government 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Principal Retirement 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Dett Service: 2,493 2,560 2,374 186		Original	Final	Actual	
Property and Other Local Taxes \$182,360 \$203,467 \$210,142 \$6,675 Income Taxes 3,262,191 3,698,913 3,759,184 60,271 Intergovernmental 337,096 37,463 388,452 14,999 Charges for Services 139,821 171,280 161,123 (10,157) Fines, Licenses, and Permits 23,799 35,800 27,425 (8,375) Interest 9,763 7,400 11,250 3,850 Other 14,593 3,358 16,817 13,459 Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures Current: General Government 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Principal Retirement 12,169 12,495 11,583 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Dett Service: 2,493 2,560 2,374 186	Pavanuas				
Income Taxes 3,262,191 3,698,913 3,759,184 60,271 Intergovernmental 337,096 373,463 388,452 14,989 Charges for Services 139,821 171,280 161,123 (10,157) Fines, Licenses, and Permits 23,799 35,800 27,425 (8,375) Interest 3,368,144 4,593 3,358 16,817 13,459 Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures Current: General Government 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 2,374 186 24,339 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 11,456 P		\$182.360	\$203.467	\$210.142	\$6.675
Charges for Services 139,821 171,280 161,123 (10,157) Fines, Licenses, and Permits 23,799 35,800 27,425 (8,375) Interest 9,763 7,400 11,250 3,859 Other 14,593 3,358 16,817 13,459 Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures Current: 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,559 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 2,169 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 15,171 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744<			, ,		
Fines, Licenses, and Permits 23,799 35,800 27,425 (8,375) Interest 9,763 7,400 11,250 3,850 Other 14,593 3,358 16,817 13,459 Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures General Government 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 2,374 186 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 1 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) <td>Intergovernmental</td> <td>337,096</td> <td>373,463</td> <td>388,452</td> <td>14,989</td>	Intergovernmental	337,096	373,463	388,452	14,989
Interest 9,763 7,400 11,250 3,850 Other 14,593 3,358 16,817 13,459 Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures Current: 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,952 14,939 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 Princepal Retirement 25,661 25,661 26,661 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Proceeds from Sale of Ca	Charges for Services	139,821	171,280	161,123	(10,157)
Other 14,593 3,358 16,817 13,459 Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures Current: General Government 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 91,511 5,171 5,171 0 1 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500)		,	,	,	(' '
Total Revenues 3,969,623 4,493,681 4,574,393 80,712 Expenditures Current: General Government Security of Persons and Property: Police Fire 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Police Fire 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Police Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 2,169 12,169 12,169 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 25,661 25,661 0 1 Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716					
Expenditures 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 12,493 1,563 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 0 1,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 0 Other Finan	Other	14,593	3,358	16,817	13,459
Current: 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 2,101 5,171 5,171 0 Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out	Total Revenues	3,969,623	4,493,681	4,574,393	80,712
General Government 691,081 709,564 627,307 82,257 Security of Persons and Property: Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 2 1 5,171 5,171 0 Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 26,661 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 0 33,0744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 <	Expenditures				
Security of Persons and Property: 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 1 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) 0 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out					
Police 2,106,616 2,162,968 2,006,206 156,762 Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 25,661 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 5,171 0 738,800 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,		691,081	709,564	627,307	82,257
Fire 727,548 747,009 692,869 54,140 Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net		2 400 040	0.400.000	2 000 200	450 700
Transportation 155,385 159,542 147,979 11,563 Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 25,661 25,661 25,661 0 Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 25,661 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0		, ,	, ,	, ,	,
Public Health Services 335,019 343,980 319,050 24,930 Community Environment 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: 25,661 25,661 25,661 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Pr					
Community Environment 12,169 12,495 11,589 906 Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (7,500) 0 0 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) 0 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 0 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0 0		,	,	,	,
Basic Utilities 2,493 2,560 2,374 186 Debt Service: Principal Retirement 25,661 25,661 0 Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 942 4,716 3,774 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 0 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0 0			,	,	
Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges 25,661 25,661 25,661 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 942 4,716 3,774 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0 0					186
Interest and Fiscal Charges 5,171 5,171 5,171 0 Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 942 4,716 3,774 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0 0	Debt Service:				
Total Expenditures 4,061,143 4,168,950 3,838,206 330,744 Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 942 4,716 3,774 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	Principal Retirement	25,661	25,661	25,661	0
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (91,520) 324,731 736,187 411,456 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 942 4,716 3,774 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	Interest and Fiscal Charges	5,171	5,171	5,171	0
Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 942 4,716 3,774 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Transfers Out 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	Total Expenditures	4,061,143	4,168,950	3,838,206	330,744
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	(91,520)	324,731	736,187	411,456
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 0 942 4,716 3,774 Transfers Out 0 (7,500) (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers Out 0 (7,500) 0 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 (6,558) (2,784) 3,774 Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	,	0	942	4,716	3,774
Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		-	,	,
Net Change in Fund Balance (91,520) 318,173 733,403 415,230 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0				<u>·</u>	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 369,966 369,966 369,966 0 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	(6,558)	(2,784)	3,774
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 108,477 108,477 0	Net Change in Fund Balance	(91,520)	318,173	733,403	415,230
	Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	369,966	369,966	369,966	0
Fund Balance at End of Year \$386,923 \$796,616 \$1,211,846 \$415,230	Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	108,477	108,477	108,477	0
	Fund Balance at End of Year	\$386,923	\$796,616	\$1,211,846	\$415,230

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds December 31, 2016

Assets	Water	Sewer	Total Enterprise Funds
Current:			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Receivable	\$558,719 126	\$1,425,130 512	\$1,983,849 638
Prepaid Items Accounts Receivable	15,680 253,238	10,177 244,488	25,857 497,726
Total Current Assets	827,763	1,680,307	2,508,070
Nonourrent			
Noncurrent: Nondepreciable Capital Assets Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	612,112 3,219,144	315,459 16,552,455	927,571 19,771,599
Total Noncurrent Assets	3,831,256	16,867,914	20,699,170
Total Assets	4,659,019	18,548,221	23,207,240
Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension	260,664	221,125	481,789
Liabilities Current: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages Payable Contracts Payable Intergovernmental Payable Accrued Interest Payable General Obligation Bonds Payable OWDA Loans Payable OPWC Loans Payable	34,615 21,458 128,431 9,606 549 13,416 0 325	32,020 12,797 3,090 10,221 129,545 0 224,163 16,289	66,635 34,255 131,521 19,827 130,094 13,416 224,163 16,614
Capital Leases Payable Compensated Absences Payable	2,046 37,032	38,868	40,914 61,435
Total Current Liabilities	247,478	491,396	738,874
Long-Term: General Obligation Bonds Payable OWDA Loans Payable OPWC Loans Payable Capital Leases Payable Compensated Absences Payable Net Pension Liability	36,177 401,460 19,184 13,482 27,203 668,806	0 8,500,654 456,078 256,167 42,377 534,625	36,177 8,902,114 475,262 269,649 69,580 1,203,431
Total Long-Term Liabilties	1,166,312	9,789,901	10,956,213
Total Liabilities	1,413,790	10,281,297	11,695,087
Deferred Inflows of Resources Pension	54,951	10,330	65,281
Net Position Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	3,216,735 234,207	7,372,605 1,105,114	10,589,340 1,339,321
Total Net Position	\$3,450,942	\$8,477,719	\$11,928,661

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds For the Year December 31, 2016

	Water	Sewer	Total Enterprise Funds
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$1,568,821	\$1,815,832	\$3,384,653
Other Operating Revenues	9,650	292	9,942
Total Operating Revenues	1,578,471	1,816,124	3,394,595
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and Wages	557,330	457,390	1,014,720
Fringe Benefits	302,438	276,443	578,881
Contractual Services	237,945	272,248	510,193
Materials and Supplies	258,085	36.247	294,332
Depreciation	148,993	479,464	628,457
Other Operating Expenses	70	0	70
Total Operating Expenses	1,504,861	1,521,792	3,026,653
Operating Income	73,610	294,332	367,942
Non-Operating (Expenses)			
Operating Grants	25,000	0	25,000
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	112,183	112,183
Gail on Sale of Capital Assets	1,287	343	1,630
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(2,936)	(253,288)	(256,224)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	23,351	(140,762)	(117,411)
Change in Net Position	96,961	153,570	250,531
Net Position at Beginning of Year	3,353,981	8,324,149	11,678,130
Net Position at End of Year	\$3,450,942	\$8,477,719	\$11,928,661

City of Logan, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Wotor	Sower	Total Enterprise Funds
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	Water	Sewer	Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Cash Received from Customers	\$1,523,466	\$1,777,064	\$3,300,530
Cash Payments for Employee Services and Benefits	(858,628)	(730,584)	(1,589,212)
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(380,051)	(302,031)	(682,082)
Other Operating Revenues	13,527	3,095	16,622
Other Operating Expenses	(70)	0	(70)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	298,244	747,544	1,045,788
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Acquisition of Capital Assets	(622,938)	(200,852)	(823,790)
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	1,287	343	1,630
Proceeds of Loans	420,969	45,890	466,859
Principal Paid on General Obligation Bonds	(12,852)	0	(12,852)
Principal Paid on Loans	0	(241,654)	(241,654)
Principal Paid on Capital Leases	(2,465)	(46,834)	(49,299)
Interest Paid on General Obligation Bonds	(2,590)	0	(2,590)
Interest Paid on Loans	0	(249,037)	(249,037)
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	112,183	112,183
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	(218,589)	(579,961)	(798,550)
Cash Flows from Non-Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Operating Grants	25,000	0	25,000
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	104,655	167,583	272,238
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	454,064	1,257,547	1,711,611
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$558,719	\$1,425,130	\$1,983,849
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$73,610	\$294,332	\$367,942
Adjustments:			
Depreciation	148,993	479,464	628,457
(Increase) Decrease in Assets:			
Accounts Receivable	(41,352)	(35,893)	(77,245)
Intergovernmental Receivable	(126)	(72)	(198)
Prepaid Items	(15,680)	(10,177)	(25,857)
(Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflows - Pension	46,369	35,023	81,392
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	(12,452)	3,386	(9,066)
Accrued Wages Payable	5,981	3,518	9,499
Contracts Payable	128,431	3,090	131,521
Intergovernmental Payable	(1,628)	(1,264)	(2,892)
Compensated Absences Payable	83	(12,197)	(12,114)
Net Pension Liability	(6,889)	(5,507)	(12,396)
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflows - Pension	(27,096)	(6,159)	(33,255)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$298,244	\$747,544	\$1,045,788

During 2016, the Water and Sewer Funds entered into a capital lease which resulted in a non-cash transaction in the amount of \$17,993 in the Water Fund and \$341,869 in the Sewer Fund.

Note 1 – Description of City and Reporting Entity

The City of Logan (the "City") is a municipal corporation operating under the laws of the State of Ohio. In 1838, Logan was incorporated as a village. Logan was declared a city in 1893.

The municipal government is organized as a Mayor/Council form of government. Legislative power is vested in an eight-member council, each member elected to a two-year term. The Mayor and the City Auditor are elected by the citizens of Logan for four-year terms. The Mayor is the chief executive officer and the head of the administrative agencies of the City. He appoints all department heads.

Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, component units, and other governmental organizations included to ensure the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. The City of Logan provides various services including police and fire protection, recreation (including parks), planning and zoning, street maintenance and repair, water and water pollution control, and general administrative services. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by the Council through the budgetary process and by the City Auditor and the City Mayor through administrative and managerial requirements and procedures and all are included as part of the reporting entity.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units also include organizations that are fiscally dependent upon the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefit to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. No separate government units meet the criteria for inclusion as a component unit.

The City participates in four jointly governed organizations. These organizations are presented in Note 12 to the Basic Financial Statements. The organizations are:

Hocking Metropolitan Housing Authority Hocking County Council on Aging, Incorporated Hocking County Regional Planning Commission Buckeye Hills-Hocking Valley Regional Development District

Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City of Logan have been prepared in conformity to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to local governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for the fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental (primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues) and those that are considered business-type activities (primarily supported by fees and charges).

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants, and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program, and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental program or business activity is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

B. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Fund Types Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the City are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund The General Fund accounts for and reports all financial resources not accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The City's proprietary funds are all classified as enterprise funds. Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. All of the City's enterprise funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Water Fund The Water Fund is used to account for the revenues generated from the charges for distribution of water to the residential and commercial users of the City.

Sewer Fund The Sewer Fund is used to account for the revenues generated from the charges for sanitary sewer services provided to the residential and commercial users of the City.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. There are four categories of fiduciary funds: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equals liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City has no fiduciary funds.

C. Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economics resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows and all liabilities and deferred inflows associated with the operation of the City are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities accounts for increases (revenues) and decreases (expenditures) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current deferred outflows and current liabilities and current deferred inflows generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances reports in the sources (revenues and other financing sources) and uses (expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Therefore, governmental fund financial statements include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the fund financial statements for the governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows and all liabilities and deferred inflows associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net position. The statement of changes in revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, available means expected to be received within thirty-one days of year end.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 7). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: municipal income taxes, hotel taxes, permissive motor vehicle and license taxes, charges for services, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline), interest, grants, fees, and rentals.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources include pension reported in the government-wide statement of position. The deferred outflows related to pension are explained in Note 14.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position report will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the City, deferred inflows or resources include property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2016, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2017 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, income taxes, hotel tax, and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities found on page 79. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Note 14)

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgetary Process

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and set annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by Council. The legal level of control has been established by Council at the fund and within each department personal services level.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

The City Auditor has been authorized to allocate appropriations to the function and object level within each department, except for personal services which must be approved by City Council.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the City Auditor. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the amended certificate in effect when final appropriations for the year were adopted by Council.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool, except for the Cemetery Trust Endowment Permanent Fund which is invested separately. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the City's records. Interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents".

During 2016, investments were limited to STAR Ohio and certificates of deposit. Certificates of deposit are reported at cost.

STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For 2016, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Investment procedures are restricted by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. Interest is credited to the General Fund, the Capital Improvements Capital Projects Fund, and the Cemetery Special Revenue Fund. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during 2016 amounted to \$10,259, which includes \$6,955 assigned from other City funds.

The Cemetery Endowment Permanent Fund certificate of deposit is reflected as "Investments in Segregated Accounts."

On the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an original maturity of more than three months not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

G. Prepaids

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2016, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

H. Loans Receivable

"Loans receivable" consists of low interest loans for development projects granted to eligible businesses and homeowners under the Federal Economic Development Assistance and the Community Block Grant Programs. The City administers a deferred loan program where a portion of the loan is forgiven in equal installments if the homeowners adhere to the loan guidelines. The portion of the loan receivable that may be forgiven is reported as nonspendable fund balance.

I. Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of infrastructure by backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The City's infrastructure consists of U.S. and State roads, City streets, street signals, and water and sewer systems. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

All capital assets are depreciated, except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Land Improvements	15 - 50 Years
Buildings and Improvements	40 - 50 Years
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	5 - 15 Years
Vehicles	5 - 15 Years
Infrastructure	15 - 40 Years

All infrastructure of the City has been reported, including infrastructure acquired or constructed prior to 1980.

J. Compensated Absences

The City accrues vacation benefits as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

The City records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees who have worked beyond their one year probationary period.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the City has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's termination policy. The City records a liability for accumulated, unused sick leave for all City employees with at least seventeen years of service.

On governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as a liability and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account, "Matured Compensated Absences Payable" in the fund from which the employees will be paid. The remaining portion of the liability is not reported.

K. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans, if any.

Restricted Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances).

Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandates payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party-such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Committed The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance or resolution) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, the committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints are not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council or a City official delegated that authority by City Charter or ordinance, or by State Statute.

Unassigned Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

L. Internal Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Transfers between governmental activities are eliminated. Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the Statement of Activities. Payments for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

M. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Liabilities

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, and net pension liability that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and capital leases are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

N. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

O. Net Position

Net position represents the difference of all other elements in a statement of financial position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

The City applies restricted resources when an expense in incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

P. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

Q. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for sewer and water utilities. Operating expenses are necessary costs that have been incurred in order to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses not meeting the definition are reported as nonoperating.

R. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of City Council and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence.

Note 3 – Change in Accounting Principle

For 2016, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, "Fair Value Measurement and Application," GASB Statement No 73, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68," GASB Statement No. 76, "The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments," GASB Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants," GASB Statement No. 77, "Tax Abatement Disclosures." and GASB Statement No. 82, "Pension Issues an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68 and No. 73."

GASB Statement No. 72 addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

GASB Statement No. 73 establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. It also amends certain provisions of Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, and Statement 68. The implementation of this GASB pronouncement did not result in any changes to the City's financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 76 identifies in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environmentthe sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and the framework for selecting those principles. The implementation of this GASB pronouncement did not result in any changes to the City's financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 77 requires disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

GASB Statement No. 79 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for qualifying external investment pools that elect to measure for financial reporting purposes all of their investments at amortized cost. This Statement provides accounting and financial reporting guidance also establishes additional note disclosure requirements for governments that participate in those pools. The City participates in STAR Ohio which implemented GASB Statement No. 79 for 2016. The City incorporated the corresponding GASB 79 guidance into their 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

GASB Statement No. 82 improves consistency in the application of pension accounting. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

Note 4 – Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in governmental funds.

The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented as follows:

		Other	
Fund Balances	General	Governmental	Total
Nonspendable:			
Loans	\$0	\$142,877	\$142,877
Prepaids	57,899	8,372	66,271
Endowments	0	137,380	137,380
Total Nonspendable	57,899	288,629	346,528
Restricted for:			
Street Improvements	0	198,667	198,667
Law Enforcement	0	17,609	17,609
Fire Protection	0	35,026	35,026
Parks and Recreation	0	4,097	4,097
Community Development	0	32,712	32,712
Cemeteries	0	36,220	36,220
Capital Improvements	0	387,655	387,655
Total Restricted	0	711,986	711,986
Committed for:			
Fire Equipment	0	17,444	17,444
Parks and Recreation	0	10,763	10,763
Total Committed	0	28,207	28,207
Assigned to:			
Other Purposes	28,800	0	28,800
Unassigned:	1,398,919	0	1,398,919
Total Fund Balances	\$1,485,618	\$1,028,822	\$2,514,440

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Note 5 – Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP Basis), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) presented for the General Fund is prepared on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability in incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance (GAAP).
- 4. Unrecorded items are reported on the balance sheet (GAAP basis), but not on the budgetary basis.

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the GAAP basis to the budget basis are as follows:

	General
GAAP Basis	\$889,947
Revenue Accruals	(64,008)
Expenditure Accruals	(135,357)
Unreported Items:	
Beginning of Year	15
End of Year	(16)
Encumbrances	42,822
Budget Basis	\$733,403

Net Change in Fund Balance

Note 6 – Deposits and Investments

Monies held by the City are classified by State into three categories.

Active deposits are public monies determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the City treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies held by the City can be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in (1) or
 (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 4. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
- 5. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and with certain limitations bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain bankers' acceptances and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days in an amount not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met; and
- 8. Written repurchase agreements in the securities described in (1) or (2) provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days.

Repurchase agreements, investments in derivatives, and investments in stripped principal or interest obligations that are not issued or guaranteed by the United States, are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City. Investments must be purchased with the expectation that they will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions.

Cash on Hand At year end, the City had \$3,067 in undeposited cash on hand which is included as part of "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents".

Deposits Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the City will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At year end, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$3,907,055 and the bank balance was \$4,110,181. Of the bank balance, \$750,000 was covered by Federal depository insurance and \$3,360,181 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and uncollateralized. Although all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, non-compliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successful claim by the FDIC.

The City has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits be either insured or be protected by eligible securities pledged to and deposited either with the City or a qualified trustee and pledged to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

financial institution whose market value at all times shall be at least one hundred five percent of the deposits being secured.

Investments As of December 31, 2016, the City's investment in STAR Ohio had an average maturity of 51.6 days and a fair value of \$126,632. The City has no investment policy beyond State statute that requires that an investment mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or dent of the City, and that an investment must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Credit Risk STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard setting service. The City has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices other than what has been approved by State statute.

Note 7 – Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2016, consisted of municipal income taxes, property taxes, accounts (billings for user fees including unbilled utility services), permissive motor vehicle license taxes, hotel tax, loans, intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements and shared revenues, and accrued interest on investments. All receivables except property taxes are expected to be received within one year. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year.

A. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2016 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of 2015 taxes.

2015 real property taxes are levied after October 1, 2016, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2016, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2016 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2017.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2016 public utility property taxes become a lien December 31, 2016, are levied after October 1, 2016, and are collected in 2017 with real property taxes.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2016, was \$4.90 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real property and public utility tangible property upon which 2016 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Real Property	\$110,649,660
Public Utility Real Property	6,163,160
Total Assessed Value	\$116,812,820

Hocking County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts within the County, including the City of Logan. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected.

Property taxes receivable represents real and public utility property taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2016, and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the governmental funds, the portion of the receivable not levied to finance current year operations is offset to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes. On the accrual basis, delinquent collectible property taxes have been recorded as a

receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

B. Income Taxes

The City levies a municipal income tax of 2 percent on substantially all earned income arising from employment, residency, or business activities within the City as well as income of residents earned outside of the City; however, the City allows a credit for income taxes paid to another municipality up to the full amount of the tax owed.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly. Corporations and other individual tax payers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually.

Income tax proceeds are to be used for the purposes of general municipal operations, aquatic center operations, maintenance, new equipment, extension and enlargement of municipal services and facilities, and capital improvements of the City of Logan.

C. Intergovernmental Receivable

A summary of intergovernmental receivables follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Local Government	\$104,742
Homestead and Rollback	28,971
Gasoline Tax	122,636
Motor Vehicle License Tax	31,833
Permissive Tax	2,391
School Resource Officer Grant	31,272
CHIP Grants	179,996
Miscellaneous	6,040
Total Governmental Activities	507,881
Business-Type Activities:	
Miscellaneous	638
Total Intergovernmental Receivables	\$508,519

Note 8– Tax Abatements

As of December 31, 2016, the County provides tax abatements through two programs: The Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) Tax Abatements and Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions.

Community Reinvestment Area (CRA)

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5709, the City established a Community Reinvestment Area to provide property tax abatements to encourage revitalization of existing buildings and the construction of new structures. Abatements are obtained through application by the property owner, including proof that the improvements have been made, whether the purpose was for remodeling or new construction, and the cost. The abatement is equal to 100 percent of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in assessed value as a result of the improvement. The amount of the abatement is deducted from the recipient's tax bill.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions

For 2016, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, "Tax Abatement Disclosures." This GASB pronouncement requires disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements. For 2016, City property taxes were reduced under an enterprise tax zone exemption agreement entered into by Hocking County.

Below is the information relevant to the disclosure of those programs for the year ended December 31, 2016.

	Amount of 2016
Tax Abatement Program	Taxes Abated
Community Reinvestment Area (CRA)	A = 0=0
- Retail	\$7,979

City property taxes were reduced as follows under agreements entered into by overlapping governments:

	Amount of 2016
Overlapping Government	Taxes Abated
Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions: Hocking County	\$7,670

Note 9 – Contractual Commitments

As of December 31, 2016, the City had contractual commitments as follows:

Project	Fund	Contract Amount	Amount Expended	Balance at 12/31/2016
Design and Engineering Water Treatment Plant	Water	\$1,466,000	\$524,053	\$941,947
Phase II Sanitary Sewer	Sewer	115,000	45,874	69,126
Good Year Lift Station #2	Sewer	14,050	10,742	3,308
Walhonding Project	Sewer	27,720	8,900	18,820
Totals		\$1,622,770	\$589,569	\$1,033,201

Note 10 – Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

City of Logan, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	-	Limits of
Property and Liability	Deductible	Coverage
Buildings and Contents	\$5,000	\$31,063,899
Boiler and Machinery		4,000,000
Employee Dishonesty		500,000
Crime Insurance		10,000
Employee Benefits Liability	1,000	1,000,000
Employer's Liability Stop-Gap		1,000,000
Law Enforcment Liability	10,000	1,000,000
Public Officials Liability	10,000	1,000,000
Umbrella Coverage		1,000,000
Vehicles:		
Automobile Liability		1,000,000
Uninsured Motorist		1,000,000
General Liability Per Occurrence		1,000,000
General Liability Aggregate Limit		2,000,000
Garage Keeper		60,000

The City contracts with Wichert Insurance Services for the following coverage:

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from last year.

Note 11 – Interfund Balances and Transfers

The General Fund made a \$7,500 transfer to the Recreation Special Revenue Fund. This transfer was used to move unrestricted revenue collected in the General Fund to finance this program accounted for in the other fund in accordance with budgetary authorizations. The transfer was made in compliance with Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.14, 5705.15 and 5705.16.

Note 12 – Jointly Governed Organizations

A. Hocking Metropolitan Housing Authority

The Hocking Metropolitan Housing Authority is an organization established to provide adequate public housing for low income individuals and was created pursuant to State statues. The Authority is operated by a five member board. Two members are appointed by the Mayor of the City of Logan, one member is appointed by the probate court judge, one member is appointed by the common pleas court judge, and one member is appointed by Hocking County Commissioners. The Authority receives funding from the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development. The board sets its own budget and selects its own management, and the City is not involved in the management or operation. The City is not financially accountable for the Authority.

B. Hocking County Council on Aging, Incorporated

The Hocking County Council on Aging is a non-profit organization that has an objective of assisting elderly citizens with needs, problems, and opportunities. The Council is governed by a sixteen member board of directors. Board members include representatives from the Hocking County Commissioners, local government units, and agencies including the City of Logan and local organizations. One-third of the members are elderly residents. The board has total control over budgeting, personnel, and all other financial matters. The continued existence of the Council is not dependent on the City's continued participation and no equity interest exists. The Council has no outstanding debt.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

C. Hocking County Regional Planning Commission

The City participates in the Hocking County Regional Planning Commission, which is a statutorily created political subdivision of the State. The Commission is governed by a nine member board composed of the Mayor of the City of Logan, the three Hocking County Commissioners, the County Engineer, the County Sanitarian, and three individuals from the public sector. Each member's control over the operation of the Commission is limited to its representation of the board. The Commission makes studies, maps, plans, recommendations, and reports concerning the physical, environmental, social, economic, and governmental characteristics, functions, and services of Hocking County. In 2016, the City did not contribute any money to the Commission. Continued existence is not dependent on the City's continued participation, no equity interest exists, and no debt is outstanding.

D. Buckeye Hills-Hocking Valley Regional Development District

The Buckeye Hills-Hocking Valley Regional Development District serves Hocking, Athens, Meigs, Monroe, Washington, Morgan, Noble, and Perry Counties. The District was created to foster a cooperative effort in regional planning, programming, and implementing plans and programs. The District is governed by a general policy council which is composed of the mayor of each city and county seat and one county commissioner from each county maintaining membership which is 2/3 of the council and the remaining 1/3 shall be composed of private citizens. The Mayor of Logan serves on this council. The council approves the budget, memberships, by-laws, plans, policy statements, service programs, and actions of the executive committee. The fifteen member executive committee is composed of one County Commissioner from each County, one member from the City of Athens, one member from the City of Marietta, four at large members appointed from the ten government members, and one member from the minority sector. The committee's duties include recommending the budget, by-law amendments, plans, policy statements, and service programs to the council. The committee acts on behalf of the council between council sessions.

The District administers County Community Development Block Grant and Issue II monies. The continued existence of the District is not dependent on the City's continued participation and no equity interest exists. In 2016 the City did not contribute any money to the District.

City of Logan, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Note 13 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2016, was as follows:

	Balance at 12/31/15	Additions	Deductions	Balance at 12/31/16
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$1,016,036 19,812	\$0 0	\$0 19,812	\$1,016,036 0
Total Non-Deprecialbe Capital Assets	1,035,848	0	19,812	1,016,036
Depreciable Capital Assets: Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Vehicles City Streets Street Signals	4,223,438 1,843,212 2,506,973 3,177,353 8,031,176 895,038	0 13,450 16,994 65,440 128,876 0	0 0 19,824 42,290 0 0	4,223,438 1,856,662 2,504,143 3,200,503 8,160,052 895,038
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	20,677,190	224,760	62,114	20,839,836
Less Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Vehicles City Streets Street Signals	(2,285,422) (1,005,871) (1,972,539) (1,856,213) (6,392,170) (801,174)	(66,407) (39,049) (92,645) (145,338) (116,493) (5,355)	0 (19,824) (42,290) 0 0	(2,351,829) (1,044,920) (2,045,360) (1,959,261) (6,508,663) (806,529)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(14,313,389)	(465,287) *	(62,114)	(14,716,562)
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	6,363,801	(240,527)	0	6,123,274
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$7,399,649	(\$240,527)	\$19,812	\$7,139,310

*Depreciation expense was charged to governmental programs as follows:

General Government	\$63,989
Security of Persons and Property:	
Police	62,151
Fire	117,999
Transportation	181,032
Public Health Services	12,234
Leisure Time Activities	27,882
Total Depreciation Expense	\$465,287

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Business-Type Activities:	Balance at 12/31/15	Additions	Deductions	Balance at 12/31/16
Capital Assets not being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$216,600 11,490	\$0 699,481	\$0 0	\$216,600 710,971
Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated	228,090	699,481	0	927,571
Depreciable Capital Assets: Land Improvements Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Vehicles Infrastructure	63,268 1,279,653 254,027 28,048,759	0 32,971 359,862 91,338	0 0 60,990 0	63,268 1,312,624 552,899 28,140,097
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	29,645,707	484,171	60,990	30,068,888
Less Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Vehicles Infrastructure	(61,518) (919,889) (231,227) (8,517,188)	(140) (60,164) (43,929) (524,224)	0 0 60,990 0	(61,658) (980,053) (214,166) (9,041,412)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(9,729,822)	(628,457)	60,990	(10,297,289)
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	19,915,885	(144,286)	0	19,771,599
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$20,143,975	\$555,195	\$0	\$20,699,170

Note 14 – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions--between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the City's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description - City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is plan with defined contribution features. While members (e.g. City employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS' traditional plan; therefore, the following disclosure focuses on the traditional pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</u>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS CAFR referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

Group A	Group B	Group C
Eligible to retire prior to	20 years of service credit prior to	Members not in other Groups
January 7, 2013 or five years	January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire	and members hired on or after
after January 7, 2013	ten years after January 7, 2013	January 7, 2013
State and Local	State and Local	State and Local
Age and Service Requirements: Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	-	
Formula:	Formula:	Formula:
2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of
service for the first 30 years and 2.5%	service for the first 30 years and 2.5%	service for the first 35 years and 2.5%
for service years in excess of 30	for service years in excess of 30	for service years in excess of 35
Public Safety	Public Safety	Public Safety
Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	·
Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement
Age and Service Requirements: Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Public Safety and Law Enforcement	Public Safety and Law Enforcement	Public Safety and Law Enforcement
Formula:	Formula:	Formula:

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% service for the first 25 years and 2.1% service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of for service years in excess of 25

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of for service years in excess of 25

Final Average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State and Local	Public Safety	Law Enforcem∉
2016 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates			
Employer	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1
Employee	10.0 %	*	**
2016 Actual Contribution Rates			
Employer:			
Pension	12.0 %	16.1 %	16.1
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total Employer	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1
Employee	10.0 %	12.0 %	13.0

This rate is determined by OPERS' Board and has no maximum rate established by ORC.

This rate is also determined by OPERS' Board, but is limited by ORC to not more than 2 percent greater than the Public Safety rate.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution was \$200.869 for 2016. Of this amount, \$23,168 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

Plan Description - City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at <u>www.op-f.org</u> or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary.

The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit.

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit and statutory survivors.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to either three percent or the percent increase, if any, in the consumer price index (CPI) over the 12-month period ending on September 30 of the immediately preceding year, whichever is less. The COLA amount for members with at least 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, is equal to three percent of their base pension or disability benefit.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	Police	Firefighters
2016 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates		
Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %
2016 Actual Contribution Rates		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00 %	23.50 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	0.50	0.50
		04.00
Total Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$283,812 for 2016. Of this amount, \$36,277 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2015, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2015, to December 31, 2015. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	OPERS	OP&F	
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability:			
Current Measurement Date	0.012104%	0.0656540%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.013301%	0.0671353%	
Change in Proportionate Share	-0.0011970%	-0.0014813%	
			Total
Proportionate Share of the Net			
Pension Liability	\$2,096,567	\$4,223,568	\$6,320,135
Pension Expense	\$250,281	\$563,218	\$813,499
Pension Expense	\$250,281	\$563,218	\$813,499

At December 31, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$616,260	\$687,435	\$1,303,695
Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions	12,757	0	12,757
City contributions subsequent to the measurement date	200,869	283,812	484,681
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$829,886	\$971,247	\$1,801,133
Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$148,521	\$73,426	\$221,947
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$148,521	\$73,426	\$221,947

\$484,681 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Year Ending December 31:			
2017	\$90,832	\$149,974	\$240,806
2018	100,685	149,974	250,659
2019	149,519	149,974	299,493
2020	139,460	149,974	289,434
2021	0	11,863	11,863
Thereafter	0	2,250	2,250
Total	\$480,496	\$614,009	\$1,094,505

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2015, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuations are presented below.

Wage Inflation	3.75 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	4.25 to 10.05 percent including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:	
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple through 2018, then 2.8 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	8 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2010.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

OPERS manages investments in four investment portfolios: the Defined Benefits portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio includes the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Combined Plan, the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan and the VEBA Trust. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The money weighted rate of return, net of investments expense, for the Defined Benefit portfolio is 0.4 percent for 2015.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2015 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

		Weighted Average		
		Long-Term Expected		
	Target	Real Rate of Return		
Asset Class	Allocation (Arithmetic)			
Fixed Income	23.00 %	2.31 %		
Domestic Equities	20.70	5.84		
Real Estate	10.00	4.25		
Private Equity	10.00 9.25			
International Equities	18.30	7.40		
Other investments	18.00	4.59		
Total	100.00 %	5.27 %		

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount **Rate** The following table presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 8 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (7 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (9 percent) than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(7.00%)	(8.00%)	(9.00%)
City's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$3,340,341	\$2,096,567	\$1,047,480

Changes between Measurement Date and Report Date

In October 2016, the OPERS Board adopted certain assumption changes which will impact their annual actuarial valuation prepared as of December 31, 2016. The most significant change is a reduction in the discount rate from 8.0 percent to 7.5 percent. Although the exact amount of these changes is not known, the impact to the City's net pension liability is expected to be significant.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2015, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2015, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2015, are presented below:

Valuation Date	January 1, 2015
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	8.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases	4.25 percent to 11 percent
Payroll Increases	3.75 percent
Inflation Assumptions	3.25 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.60 percent and 3.00 percent, simple

Rates of death are based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

The most recent experience study was completed January 1, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2015, are summarized below:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Asset Class	Target Allocation	10 Year Expected Real Rate of Return**	10 Year Expected Real Rate of Return**
Cash and Cash Equivalents	- %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Domestic Equity	16.00	4.47	7.80
Non-US Equity	16.00	4.47	8.00
Core Fixed Income *	20.00	1.62	5.35
Global Inflation Protected Securities*	20.00	1.33	4.73
High Yield	15.00	3.39	7.21
Real Estate	12.00	3.93	7.43
Private Markets	8.00	6.98	10.73
Timber	5.00	4.92	7.35
Master Limited Partnerships	8.00	7.03	10.75
Total	120.00 %		

Note: Assumptions are geometric.

** Numbers include inflation

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the "risk parity" concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.25 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount **Rate** Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.25 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.25 percent) than the current rate.

	Current			
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase	
	(7.25%)	(8.25%)	(9.25%)	
City's proportionate share				
of the net pension liability	\$5,570,320	\$4,223,568	\$3,082,736	

NOTE 15 – POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer

^{*} levered 2x

City of Logan, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintained two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment health care trusts, which funded multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage, deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement and Medicare Part B premium reimbursements, to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. Members of the member-directed plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including OPERS sponsored health care coverage.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45. See OPERS' CAFR referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</u>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2016, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

At the beginning of 2016, OPERS maintained three health care trusts. The two cost-sharing, multiple employer trusts, the 401(h) Health Care Trust (401(h) Trust) and the 115 Health Care Trust (115 Trust), worked together to provide health care funding to eligible retirees of the Traditional Pension and Combined plans. Each year, the OPERS Board of Trustees determines the portion of the employer contributions rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care beginning January 1, 2016 remained at 2.0 percent for both the Traditional Pension and Combined plans. The Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The third trust is a Voluntary Employee's Beneficiary Association (VEBA) Trust that provides funding for a Retiree Medical Account (RMA) for Member-Directed Plan members. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited to the RMAs for 2016 was 4.0 percent.

In March 2016, OPERS received two favorable rulings from the IRS allowing OPERS to consolidate all health care assets into the 115 Trust. Transition to the new health care trust structure occurred during 2016. OPERS Combining Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position for the year ended December 31, 2016, will reflect a partial year of activity in the 401(h) Trust and VEBA Trust prior to the termination of these trusts as of end of business day June 30, 2016, and the assets and liabilities, or net position, of these trusts being consolidated into the 115 Trust on July 1, 2016.

Substantially all of the City's contribution allocated to fund postemployment health care benefits relates to the cost-sharing, multiple employer trusts. The corresponding contribution for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014 was \$33,478, \$30,175, and \$31,776, respectively. For 2016, 85.71 percent has been contributed with the balance being reported as an intergovernmental payable. The full amount has been contributed for 2015 and 2014.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description - The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment healthcare plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drug, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium, and long-term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to postretirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or statutory survivor benefit, or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at <u>www.op-f.org</u> or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5 percent and 24 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administered as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For 2016, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contribution to OP&F for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014 were \$290,658 \$288,445, and \$287,832, respectively, of which \$6,846, \$6,793, and \$6,926, respectively, was allocated to the healthcare plan. For 2016, 92 percent has been contributed for both police and firefighters with the balance being reported as an intergovernmental payable. The full amount has been contributed for 2015 and 2014.

Note 16 – Employee Benefits

A. Insurance

In 2016, the City contracted with United Healthcare to provide all employees with \$25,000 each in life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

The City provides comprehensive major medical insurance through United Healthcare. During 2016, the monthly premium for the single coverage higher deductible and co-pay plan was \$961.71, of which, the City pays \$827.07. Monthly premium for single lower deductible and co-pay was \$810.34, with the City paying \$785.34 of the premium. The monthly premium for family lower deductible and co-pay was \$2,106.86. The City pays \$2,006.86 of the premium for employees participating in the family lower deductible and co-pay plans with the remainder being paid by the employees. Monthly premiums for the higher deductible and co-pay plan are \$2,500.50 for family coverage. The City pays \$2,150.44 of the premiums for employees participating in the family higher deductible and co-pay plans with the remainder being paid by the employees.

B. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vested sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Upon retirement, all employees with seventeen or more years of service with the City are paid twenty-five percent of their sick leave up to a maximum accumulation of 480 hours. Upon voluntary termination, death or retirement, all employees will receive 100% of vacation earned and not previously taken.

Note 17 – Capital Leases – Lessee Disclosure

In previous years, the City had entered into capitalized lease agreements for fire rescue equipment and a fire truck. The leases meet the criteria of a capital lease which is defined as a capital lease generally as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service expenditures in the fund financial statements. Principal payments made in 2016 totaled \$90,012 in the governmental funds. The capital leases payable have been recorded on the government-wide statements. The agreement provides for minimum annual lease payments as follows:

Fiscal Year	Amount
2017	\$96,135
2018	96,135
2019	87,734
2020	43,867
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing Interest	323,871 (10,234)
	(10,201)
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$313,637

The equipment has been capitalized in the amount of \$677,351, the present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease. The accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 2016, was \$186,611, leaving a remaining book value of \$490,740.

During 2016, the City entered into a capitalized lease agreement in the amount of \$359,862 for the purchase of a Vactor Truck. Principal payments made in 2016 totaled \$49,299 in the Sewer and Water funds. The capital leases payable have been recorded on the government-wide statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Fiscal Year	Amount
2017	\$49,299
2018	49,299
2019	49,299
2020	49,299
2020	143,945
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing Interest	341,141 (30,578)
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$310,563

The agreement provides for minimum annual lease payments as follows:

The vehicle has been capitalized in the amount of \$359,862, the present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease. The accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 2016, was \$35,986, leaving a remaining book value of \$323,876.

Note 18 – Contingent Liabilities

A. Grants

For the period January 1, 2016, to December 31, 2016, the City received Federal and State grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designees. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, the City believes such disallowance, if any, would be immaterial.

B. Litigation

As of December 31, 2016, the City is a party in four lawsuits, but the City has determined that any potential liability will not have a material effect on the financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Note 19 – Long-Term Obligations

A schedule of changes in long-term obligations of the City during 2016 follows:

	Principal Outstanding 12/31/15	Additions	Deductions	Principal Outstanding 12/31/16	Amounts Due in One Year
Governmental Activities:					
2010 Energy Conservation General					
Obligation Bonds - 4.375%	\$124,684	\$0	\$25,661	\$99,023	\$26,789
2011 General Obligation Bonds - 3.289%	18,727	0	18,727	0	0
2016 Police Cruiser Bond - 2.875%	0	33,000	0	33,000	6,200
Capital Leases	403,649	0	90,012	313,637	91,414
Net Pension Liability:					
OPERS	721,913	171,223	0	893,136	0
OP&F	3,477,888	745,680	0	4,223,568	0
Total Net Pension Liability	4,199,801	916,903	0	5,116,704	0
	4,100,001	010,000		0,110,704	<u>0</u>
Compensated Absences	282,366	33,429	63,742	252,053	100,987
Total Governmental Activities	\$5,029,227	\$983,332	\$198,142	\$5,814,417	\$225,390
Business-Type Activities:					
2010 Energy Conservation General					
Obligation Bonds - 4.375%	\$62,445	\$0	\$12,852	\$49,593	\$13,416
2011 OWDA Sewer Plant Improvements					
Loan - 4.95%	8,731,319	0	217,865	8,513,454	224,163
2013 OWDA Sanitary Sewer Evaluation					
Loan - 3.84%	172,552	5,551	7,500	170,603	0
2015 OWDA Phase 2 Sanitary Sewer Design					
Loan - 3.42%	421	40,339	0	40,760	16,289
2016 OWDA Water Treatment Plant Improve					
Loan - 1.64%	0	401,460	0	401,460	0
2014 OPWC Sanitary Sewer Evaluation					
Survey Loan - 0%	488,656	0	16,289	472,367	0
2016 OPWC Well H Emergency Rehab					
Survey Loan - 0%	0	19,509	0	19,509	325
Total Loans Payable	9,392,948	\$466,859	\$241,654	\$9,618,153	\$240,777
Capital Leases	0	359,862	49,299	310,563	40,914
Net Pension Liability- OPERS	882,337	321,094	0	1,203,431	0
Compensated Absences	143,129	30,621	42,735	131,015	61,435
Total Business-Type Activities	\$10,480,859	\$1,178,436	\$346,540	\$11,312,755	\$356,542

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. These funds include the General Fund, the Street Construction and Maintenance Special Revenue Fund, and the Water and Sewer Enterprise Funds. Capital lease obligations are paid from general property tax revenues from the Fire Levy Special Revenue Fund and charges for services revenue from the Fire Equipment Capital Projects Fund. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. However, employer pension contributions are made from the following funds: General Fund, Water Fund and Sewer Fund. For additional information related to the net pension liability see Note 14.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

In June 2010, the City issued Energy Conservation General Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$371,468 at an interest rate of 4.375%. Principal and interest payments are due in June and December of each year through 2020. These bonds were issued for the purpose of energy conservation measures which included the purchase of high efficiency HVAC systems, the retrofitting of street lights and traffic signals with lower energy bulbs, and mechanical upgrades at the City Hall, Fire Department, Police Department, and Water Distribution facilities. The bonds will be retired from the General Fund and the Water Enterprise Fund.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the General Fund's portion of the energy conservation general obligation bonds outstanding at December 31, 2016, are as follows:

Year Ended			
December 31,	Principal	Interest	Total
2017	\$26,789	\$4,044	\$30,833
2018	27,973	2,859	30,832
2019	29,211	1,622	30,833
2020	15,050	330	15,380
	\$99,023	\$8,855	\$107,878

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Water Enterprise Fund's portion of the energy conservation general obligation bonds outstanding at December 31, 2016, are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Principal	Interest	Total
2017	\$13,416	\$2,025	\$15,441
2018	14,010	1,432	15,442
2019	14,629	812	15,441
2020	7,538	165	7,703
	\$49,593	\$4,434	\$54,027

In March 2011, the City issued General Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$93,990 at an interest rate of 3.289%. Principal and interest payments are due in March of each year through 2016. These bonds were issued for the purpose of purchasing an energy efficient street sweeper. The bonds was retired from the Capital Improvements Capital Projects Fund during 2016.

The 2011 OWDA Sewer Improvements Plant Loan, authorized in the amount of \$9,348,873, is being used to finance sewer line extension and improvements. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. Principal and interest payments are due in January and July of each year through 2042.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Sewer Improvement Plant Loan outstanding at December 31, 2016, are as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Year Ended December 31,	Principal	Interest	Total
December of,	Ппсіра	Interest	Total
2017	\$224,163	242,739	\$466,902
2018	230,643	236,259	466,902
2019	237,309	229,593	466,902
2020	244,169	222,733	466,902
2021	251,227	215,675	466,902
2022 - 2026	1,369,353	965,155	2,334,508
2027 - 2031	1,579,041	757,469	2,336,510
2032 - 2036	1,820,841	513,668	2,334,509
2037 - 2041	2,099,668	234,841	2,334,509
2042	457,040	9,863	466,903
	\$8,513,454	\$3,627,995	\$12,141,449

The 2013 OWDA Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Loan, authorized in the amount of \$300,000, is being used to finance a sanitation sewer study. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. The loan has not been fully drawn down and no amortization schedule has been established.

The 2015 OWDA Sanitary Sewer Phase 2 Design Loan, authorized in the amount of \$120,000, is being used to finance phase 2 of the sanitation sewer project. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. The loan has not been fully drawn down and no amortization schedule has been established.

The City has pledged future sewer customer revenues to repay the OWDA loans. The loans are payable solely from net revenues. Net revenues include all revenues received by the sewer utility less all operating expenses other than depreciation expense. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the loans are unknown at this time since the Sewer Improvement Plant loan and Sanitary Sewer Evaluation loans are not fully drawn out. Principal and interest payments for the current year were \$490,691, net revenues were \$809,087, and total revenues were \$1,816,124.

The 2014 OPWC Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Loan, authorized in the amount of \$488,656 at 0% interest, was issued to finance a sanitary sewer project. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. Principal payments are due in January and July of each year through 2045.

Principal requirements to retire the Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Loan outstanding at December 31, 2016, are as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Year Ended December 31,	Principal
2017	\$16,289
2018	16,289
2019	16,289
2020	16,289
2021	16,289
2022 - 2026	81,442
2027 - 2031	81,442
2030 - 2036	81,442
2037 - 2041	81,442
2042 - 2045	65,154
	\$472,367

During 2016, the City entered into a bond agreement in the amount of \$33,000 for the purchase of police cruisers. Payments will be made from the Capital Improvements Fund. Principal and interest requirements to retire the Police Cruiser Bonds at December 31, 2016 are as follows:

Year Ended		
December 31,	Principal	Interest
2017	\$6,200	\$949
2018	6,400	770
2019	6,600	587
2020	6,800	397
2021	7,000	201
	\$33,000	\$2,904

During 2016, the City entered into a loan in the amount of \$19,509 with the Ohio Public Works Commission for the emergency rehabilitation of a well. Principal requirements to retire the loan at December 31, 2016 are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Principal
2017	\$325
2018	650
2019	650
2020	650
2021	650
2022 - 2026	3,250
2027 - 2031	3,250
2032 - 2036	3,250
2037 - 2041	3,250
2042 - 2046	3,250
2047	334
	\$19,509

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Also, during 2016, the City entered into an OWDA Loan in the amount of \$401,460 for water treatment plant improvements. The loan activity is reflected in the Sewer Enterprise Fund which received the proceeds and will repay the debt. The loan has not been fully drawn down and no amortization schedule has been established.

The City's overall legal debt margin was \$12,232,346 at December 31, 2016.

Note 20 – Significant Commitments

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

General Fund	\$42,822
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	3,867
Water Fund	106,266
Sewer Fund	17,229
Total	\$170,184

This page intentionally left blank.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan Last Three Years (1)

	2016	2015	2014
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0121040%	0.0133010%	0.0133010%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$2,096,567	\$1,604,250	\$1,568,015
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$1,508,733	\$1,902,567	\$1,197,023
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	138.96%	84.32%	130.99%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available An additional column will be added for each year.

* Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Three Years (1)

	2016	2015	2014
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0656540%	0.0671353%	0.0671353%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$4,223,568	\$3,477,888	\$3,269,699
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$1,358,608	\$1,358,137	\$1,243,117
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	310.87%	256.08%	263.02%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	66.77%	71.71%	73.00%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available An additional column will be added for each year.

* Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

City of Logan, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan Last Four Years (1)

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually Required Contribution	\$200,869	\$181,048	\$228,308	\$155,613
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(200,869)	(181,048)	(228,308)	(155,613)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered-Employee Payroll	\$1,673,908	\$1,508,733	\$1,902,567	\$1,197,023
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2013 is not available An additional column will be added for each year.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Ten Years

	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually Required Contribution	\$283,812	\$281,652	\$280,957	\$218,678
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(283,812)	(281,652)	(280,957)	(218,678)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered-Employee Payroll	\$1,369,305	\$1,358,608	\$1,358,137	\$1,243,117
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll:	20.73%	20.73%	20.69%	17.59%

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$177,431	\$168,673	\$158,256	\$169,524	\$159,672	\$172,379
(177,431)	(168,673)	(158,256)	(169,524)	(159,672)	(172,379)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$1,229,040	\$1,158,176	\$1,094,721	\$1,163,221	\$1,091,922	\$1,188,194
14.44%	14.56%	14.46%	14.57%	14.62%	14.51%

This page intentionally left blank.



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City of Logan Hocking County 10 South Mulberry Street Logan, Ohio 43138

To the City Council:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Logan, Hocking County, Ohio (the City), as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 12, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinion on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the City's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

City of Logan Hocking County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters

Required by Government Auditing Standards Page 2

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

thre Yort

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 12, 2018

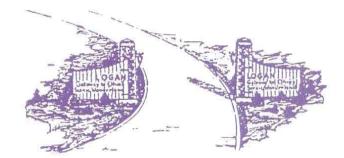
CITY OF LOGAN

10 S. Mulberry St. Logan, Ohio 43138 ANNA T. LINDSAY Auditor Tel# 740-385-2448 Fax# 740-385-9399

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2016

Finding Number	Finding Summary	Status	Additional Information
2015-001	The City did not follow requirements of Ohio Rev. Code § § 735.05, 705.11 and 153.65 through 153.71 when entering into two contracts in September 2015.	Fully Corrected	



This page intentionally left blank.



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

CITY OF LOGAN

HOCKING COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED DECEMBER 27, 2018

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov